

TU58

TU58 PERF EXERCISER  
CZTUUF0

COPYRIGHT (c) 1979-84  
AH-E649F-MC  
FICHE 01 OF 01

JUL 1984  
digital  
Made In USA

The microfiche card displays a grid of 100 frames, arranged in 10 rows and 10 columns. Each frame contains a small table of data, likely performance metrics for an exerciser. The data is too small to read clearly but appears to be organized in a consistent format across all frames. A small white mark is visible at the bottom center of the card.

.REM E

IDENTIFICATION  
-----

PRODUCT CODE: AC-E648F-MC  
PRODUCT NAME: CZTUUFO TU58 PERF EXER  
PRODUCT DATE: 23 JANUARY 1984  
MAINTAINER: TAPE DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING  
AUTHOR: R. J. ROSS

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL OR ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1979,1984 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:

DIGITAL PDP UNIBUS MASSBUS  
DEC DECUS DECTAPE

HISTORY

JUNE 18, 1979	INITIAL RELEASE	CZTUUAO
JULY 1, 1979	SECOND RELEASE	CZTUUBO
JUNE 1, 1980	THIRD RELEASE	CZTUUB1
OCTOBER 1, 1981	FOURTH RELEASE	CZTUUCO
MARCH 1, 1982	FIFTH RELEASE	CZTUUDO
JUNE 1, 1983	SIXTH RELEASE	CZTUUEO
JANUARY 23, 1984	SEVENTH RELEASE	CZTUUFO

CZTUUAO

1. INITIAL REALEASE--PERF. EXER. FOR UP TO 8 TUS8 CONTROLLERS WITH ONE OR TWO DRIVES EACH.

CHANGES TO CZTUUAO

1. THE PROGRAM WAS MODIFIED TO RUN UNDER THE NEW DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR CHSAAO. AS A RESULT OF THIS CONVERSION, THIS PROGRAM NOW OPERATES IN 8K AND PAPERTAPE DISTRIBUTION REQUIRES ONLY ONE PART AK-E6508-MC.

CHANGES TO CZTUUBO

1. "CLR @ XMSR(R5)" HAS BEEN CHANGED TO "DEC @ XMSR(R5)" TO ALLEVIATE THE PROBLEM OF DESTROYING ANY PREVIOUSLY SET PROGRAMMABLE SPEED IN THE DLV11-E,F, OR DC319 DLART WHEN THE TUS8 INIT SEQUENCE WAS TERMINATED.

CHANGES TO CZTUUB1

1. TEST 9 WAS ADDED TO THE DIAGNOSTICS BECAUSE THE TUS8 HAS BEEN UPDATED TO USE MODIFIED RADIAL SERIAL PROTOCOL.

CHANGES TO CZTUUCO

1. A TEST WAS ADDED TO VERIFY 128 BYTE/BLOCK MODE. THE TEST IS SIMILAR TO TEST 3. IT WRITES, READS, AND VERIFIES SEQUENTIAL BLOCKS OF TAPE FROM BLOCK 0 THOUGH BLOCK 2047. THIS IS DONE FOR EACH SELECTED DRIVE IN EACH SELECTED UNIT. THIS WILL BE TEST 4. TEST NUMBERED 4-8 WILL BECOME TEST 5-9.
2. IN TEST 9, 'MRSP' WILL BE TESTED DIFFERENTLY. IN THIS VERSION TO TEST THE NEED FOR HANDSHAKING. THE WAIT LOOP IS BEFORE SENDING THE 'CONTINUE' INSTEAD OF AFTER. THIS WILL VERIFY THAT THE TUS8 CANNOT SEND DATA WITHOUT A HANDSHAKE.

Di

CHANGES TO CZTU\*E0

-----

1. ADDED SOFTWARE PARAMETER TO ALLOW OPTION OF EXECUTING TEST 3 ON DRIVE 0 ONLY, OR ALL DRIVES. IF TEST 3 IS EXECUTED ON DRIVE 0 ONLY, EXECUTION TIME IS REDUCED.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION  
1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT  
1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS  
1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS  
1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES  
1.5 ASSUMPTIONS  
  
2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS  
2.1 HOW TO RUN THIS DIAGNOSTIC  
  
3.0 ERROR INFORMATION  
  
4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS  
  
5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES  
  
6.0 TEST SUMMARIES  
1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION  
-----

THIS DIAGNOSTIC EXERCISES FROM 1 TO 8 TUSB CONTROLLER BOARDS, EACH OF WHICH MAY SUPPORT 1 OR 2 DRIVES. THE PROGRAM IMPLEMENTS THE "MAINTENANCE MODE" SWITCH WITHIN ALL PACKET COMMANDS, THUS RETRIEVING MAXIMUM INFORMATION FROM THE DEVICE UPON CERTAIN DEVICE RECOGNIZED ERRORS.

STATISTICAL SUMMARIES ARE PROVIDED FOR ALL UNITS TESTED. RETRIES ARE PERFORMED ON DATA-RELATED ERROR CONDITIONS.

USE OF LOOP ON ERROR FLAG (:LOE) IS IMPLEMENTED BUT NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE, SINCE THE LOOPS ARE QUITE LENGTHLY DUE TO COMMUNICATIONS PROTOCOL OVERHEAD.

1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT  
-----

IN ORDER TO EXERCISE MULTIPLE UNITS IN AN EFFICIENT MANNER, A SCHEDULING ALGORITHM BUILDS, THEN SENDS THE NEXT COMMUNICATION PACKET (COMMAND OR DATA) FORMULATED BY EXECUTING MACRO CODE WITHIN THE TEST ALGORITHMS. THE USE OF MACROS TO IMPLEMENT THE COMMUNICATIONS PROTOCOL SIMPLIFIES CONTEXT SWITCHING FROM UNIT TO UNIT BY NOT REQUIRING 8 SEPARATE DEVICE STACKS IN ADDITION TO THE SYSTEM STACK. THE TEST CODE RUNS AS A CO-ROUTINE WITH THE SCHEDULER, SO A TEST CODE PROGRAM COUNTER IS MAINTAINED FOR EACH UNIT "TSTPC(R5)".

THE TESTS ARE PERFORMED USING THE SPECIFIED ALGORITHM ON ALL DRIVE 0'S, THEN REPEAT THE TEST AFTER SWITCHING DRIVES, IF ANY DRIVE "1'S" WERE SELECTED.

FOLLOWING THE TRANSMISSION OF 1 PACKET TO EACH DEVICE (WITH XOFF PRECEDING) THE UNITS ARE POLLED, AND THEIR ENTIRE RESPONSES

EVALUATED ROUND ROBIN. IF ANY ERROR INITIATES A RETRY, THE SCHEDULING PROCESS IS MODIFIED TO COMMUNICATE WITH ONLY 1 UNIT UNTIL COMPLETION OF THE RETRY PROCEDURE. THEN, A RETRY BY ANOTHER UNIT MAY PROCEED, OR THE SYSTEM CONTINUES NORMALLY.

THROUGHOUT THE PROGRAM, R5 POINTS TO ONE OF 8 POSSIBLE DATA STRUCTURES CONTAINING STATUS, TEST PARAMETERS, AND STATISTICAL INFORMATION FOR THE CURRENT UNIT, CALLED "UNIT'S DATA BLOCK". "START" CLEARS STATISTICS. "RESTART" AND "CONTINUE" DO NOT.

UPON OCCURANCE OF A FATAL ERROR, THAT UNIT IS DESCHEDULED (ABORTED) ALLOWING THE REMAINING (IF ANY) TO PROCEED WITH TESTING.

#### ERROR DESCRIPTIONS:

-----  
AN EXPLANATION OF THE EXTENDED ERROR INFORMATION FOLLOWS. SEE ALSO THE SECTION IN THIS LISTING SUBTITLED "ERROR MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS".

BLOCK #:	THE RECORD NUMBER (1 PER 512. BYTES) IN LAST COMMAND PACK.
COMMAND:	THE MOST RECENT COMMAND PACKET OP CODE.
EXPCD:	THE DATA PATTERN USED ON WRITE COMMAND AND FOR DATA COMPARE AFTER READ OP.
SUCCESS:	THE SUCCESS CODE RECEIVED IN END PACKET.
PAK SENT:	TYPE OF PACKET JUST SENT (0 FOR DATA; 1 FOR COMMAND)
FLAG RCVD:	FLAG BYTE OF PACKET CURRENTLY BEING CHECKED, OR 1ST BYTE OF RESPONSE.

SINCE IN MAINTENANCE MODE TUSB WILL SEND A BAD DATA PACK WITH A "DATA CHECK" SUCCESS STATUS IN THE FOLLOWING END PACK, THE HOST WILL, UPON CHECKING THOSE DATA PACK(S), DETERMINE "BAD DATA" IN PACKET ERROR FIRST, THEN INTERPRET THE SUCCESS CODE TO DIFFERENTIATE A COMMUNICATIONS GLITCH (GOOD SUCCESS) VS. TU 'DATA-CHECK' ERROR CODE. THIS WOULD SEEM TO RESULT IN TWO "ERROR" MESSAGES FOR ONE ERROR CONDITION, BUT ONLY THE SECOND ERROR MESSAGE WILL CONTAIN PERTINENT (NOT ZERO) ERROR NUMBER.

## 1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

### 1.2.1 HARDWARE

-----  
PDP-11/LSI-11 CPU WITH AT LEAST 24K WORDS OF MEMORY AND CONSOLE DEVICE.

TU58 CONTROLLER AND DRIVE(S). DL, DLV, OR PDT COMPATABLE INTER  
 FACE; AND REVISION "I" TU58 MICROCODE (OR LATER) ASSUMED.

1.2.2 SOFTWARE  
 -----

THE PROGRAM IS REVISION D DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMPATIBLE.  
 CONSULT XXDP+ USERS MANUAL FOR OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS.

1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS  
 -----

XXDP+ USERS MANUAL CHQUS

1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES  
 -----

APPROPRIATE INTERFACE DIAGNOSTICS MAY BE RUN TO ISOLATE INTERFACE  
 ERRORS.

1.5 ASSUMPTIONS  
 -----

SYSTEM HARDWARE OTHER THAN TU58(S) IS OPERATIONAL.

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS  
 -----

2.1 HOW TO RUN THIS DIAGNOSTIC  
 -----

THE DIAGNOSTIC MAY BE INVOLVED WITH A 'START' RESPONSE TO THE  
 SUPERVISOR PROMPT. 'STA'(CR) IS SUFFICIENT.  
 IF THE DEVICE IS NOT AT THE STANDARD ADDRESS AND VECTOR (176500.  
 300), THEN ANSWER "CHANGE HW?" WITH 'YES' INITIALLY TO SET UP  
 HARDWARE CONFIGURATION TABLES FOR EACH UNIT. THAT INFORMATION  
 IS:

TU58 CSR - ADDRESS OF RCSR OF DLV-11 OR OTHER INTERFACE  
 BOARD.

VECTOR ADDR. - ADDRESS OF INTERRUPT VECTOR LOCATION.

PDT INTERFACE -- IS THE TU58 IN A PDT 11/130,  
 OR SYSTEM WHOSE BUFFERS ARE:  
 RCSR  
 RCDB (AND XMDB)  
 XMSR

TEST DRO YES OR NO

TEST DR1 - YES OR NO

SUBSEQUENT RESPONSES TO "CHANGE HW?" MAY THEN BE "NO".

THE STANDARD ADDRESS AND VECTOR LOCATIONS FOR THE PDT 11/130  
 ARE 177170 AND 260 RESPECTIVELY.

THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

NUMBER OF BLOCKS: TEST 5-8 -- ONE MAY SELECT A MINIMUM OF 8, TO  
 A MAXIMUM OF 512 BLOCKS TO WRITE,  
 READ; WRITE VERIFY; AND READ REDUCED,  
 AS EXPLAINED IN SECTION 6.0.

ADD DR # TO DATA PATTERN -- FOR THOSE SAME READ AND WRITE TESTS  
 5-8, THE DRIVE NUMBER (0 OR 1) MAY  
 BE ADDED TO DATA WRITTEN ON TAPE TO  
 INSURE DRIVE SELECT BIT OPERATION.

STATISTICS PRINTED AT EOP -- SELECTS WHETHER OR NOT TO PRINT  
 INFORMATION AT END OF PASS OR +C.  
 THESE STATISTICS MAY ALSO BE RE  
 TRIEVED WITH THE "PRI" COMMAND.

COMPARE DATA ON READ -- SELECTS WHETHER OR NOT TO DO A  
 DATA COMPARE ON DATA PACKETS RE  
 CEIVED.

PRINT PACKET ON ERROR -- PRINTS 132. BYTE DATA PACKET ON A COMPARE  
 ERROR, IF SELECTED.

# ERRORS=DVC FATAL IF 'EVL' SET -- IF USER SETS EVL FLAG (EVALUATE)  
 MODE), HRD OR SFT ERROR MESSAGES  
 BECOME DVC FTL ERRORS AFTER THE  
 NUMBER SPECIFIED IS EXCEEDED.

PRINT UNIT PROTOCOL SUMMARY (TEST 9) -- PRINTS A TABLE INDICATING  
 THE PROTOCOL OF EACH UNIT.

### 3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

-----

ERROR INFORMATION IS PROVIDED ON OCCURRANCE OF ERRORS AS OUTLINED IN  
 SECTION 1.1.

### 4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS

-----

STATISTICS ARE AVAILABLE PER SECTION 1.1 AT END OF PASS, CONTROL C, OR  
 UPON ENTERING A "PRI" COMMAND. THEY CONSIST OF # BLOCKS WRITTEN AND READ, # OF  
 DATA ERRORS, HARD OR SOFT.



5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES  
-----

CONSULT SECTION SUBTITLED "DATA BLOCK FORMAT" FURTHER ON IN THIS LISTING.

6.0 TEST SUMMARIES  
-----

- INIT: INIT IS SENT TO DEVICE IF:
  - 1. INIT CODE IN SUPERVISOR IS EXECUTED
  - OR
  - 2. INIT IS REQUESTED BY DEVICE AS A RESULT OF ERROR.
- TEST 1: INITIATES FIRMWARE DIAGNOSTICS AT DEVICE LEVEL (SELF TEST)
- TEST 2: SEEK TEST. SEEKS BOT ON BOTH TRACKS, THEN VERIFIES 60 IPS OPERATION TO SEEK EOT ON ON BOTH TRACKS, ENDING THEN AT BOT.
- TEST 3: PERFORMS WRITE, THEN READ OF ADJACENT BLOCKS AT BOT WITH VARYING DATA, THEN SEEKS HALF WAY INTO REMAINING TAPE AND REPEATS THE ABOVE UNTIL EOT. THIS TEST IS IN 512 BYTE/BLOCK MODE.
- TEST 4: PERFORMS WRITE, THEN READ OF ADJACENT BLOCKS AT BOT WITH VARYING DATA, THEN SEEKS HALF WAY INTO REMAINING TAPE AND REPEATS THE ABOVE UNTIL EOT. THIS TEST IS IN 128 BYTE/BLOCK MODE.
- TESTS 5-8: READS OR WRITES BLOCK # AS DATA INTO SUCCESSIVE BLOCKS ON TAPE, THE LENGTH OF WHICH IS DETERMINED BY SOFTWARE QUESTION #1: DEFAULT IS SHORT TAPE (8.). MINIMUM, (8.) RESULTS IN TRANSFER OF 8. (OR 4 PER TRACK) 512. BYTE BLOCKS OF DATA PER READ (OR WRITE) OPERATION. THE ALGORITHM SWITCHES TRACKS REGARDLESS OF THE NUMBER BLOCKS SELECTED. DRIVE NUMBER IS ADDED TO RECORD AS DEFAULT, SO FOR TAPE INTERCHANGE TESTING, ANSWER (N) TO SOFTWARE (SW) QUESTION #2.

NOTE: THE AMOUNT OF TIME SPENT IN TESTS 5-8 IS QUITE LONG IF THE FULL TAPE (512.) IS SELECTED.

- TEST 5: WRITE TAPE
- TEST 6: READ TAPE
- TEST 7: 'WRITE VERIFY' TAPE
- TEST 8: READ MODIFIED THRESHOLD TAPE

TEST 9:

THE FIRST PART OF TEST 9 DETERMINES IF A UNIT IS CAPABLE OF MODIFIED RADIAL SERIAL PROTOCOL. THIS PART OF THE TEST IS WRITTEN USING RADIAL SERIAL PROTOCOL, AND DETERMINES THE PROTOCOL OF A UNIT BY SENDING THE TUS8 A GET CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND AND MONITORING THE RESPONSE. IF THE TUS8 RETURNS AN END PACKET IT IS A MODIFIED UNIT. IF THE TUS8 RETURNS A DATA PACKET IT IS A NON-MODIFIED UNIT. NOTE, THE DATA PACKET RETURNED ON A GET CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND IS NOT NORMAL, RATHER IT CONSISTS OF A DATA PACKET THAT IS 28. BYTES PLUS AN END PACKET WHICH IS 14. BYTES. THE SECOND PART OF TEST 9 TESTS ONLY THOUGH'S UNITS THAT ARE MODIFIED. THIS IS ACHIEVED BY LETTING NON-MODIFIED UNITS JUMP OVER CODE. IT WAS ASSUMED THAT IF A UNIT CAN READ,WRITE,ETC... WHEN OPERATING IN RSP, THEN IT CAN READ,WRITE,ETC... WHEN OPERATING IN MRSP. THEREFORE ALL THAT HAD TO BE TESTED WAS THE ABILITY OF MODIFIED UNIT TO BE ABLE TO SEND ONE BYTE AND WAIT FOR A CONTINUE FROM THE HOST BEFORE SENDING THE NEXT BYTE. A PROTOCOL SUMMARY OF THE UNITS IS ADVAIABLE BY ANSWERING YES (Y) TO SOFTWARE (SW) QUESTION # 5.

3765  
3766  
3792  
3794  
3795 002000  
3797  
3798 002000  
3799  
3800  
3801  
3802  
3803  
3804  
3805 002000  
3806  
3814  
3815 002000  
(4) 002000  
(4) 002000 103  
(4) 002001 132  
(4) 002002 124  
(4) 002003 125  
(4) 002004 125  
(6) 002005 000  
(6) 002006 000  
(5) 002007 000  
(5) 002010  
(4) 002010 106  
(5) 002011  
(4) 002011 060  
(5) 002012  
(4) 002012 000001  
(5) 002014  
(4) 002014 007020  
(5) 002016  
(4) 002016 041366  
(5) 002020  
(4) 002020 041530  
(5) 002022  
(4) 002022 002176  
(5) 002024  
(4) 002024 002210  
(5) 002026  
(4) 002026 042236  
(5) 002030  
(4) 002030 000000  
(5) 002032  
(4) 002032 000000  
(5) 002034  
(4) 002034 000001  
(5) 002036  
(4) 002036 000000  
(5) 002040  
(4) 002040 002152  
(5) 002042  
(4) 002042 000340

.TITLE PROGRAM HEADER AND TABLES  
.SBTTL PROGRAM HEADER  
.ENABL ABS,AMA  
" 2000  
.NLIST BEX  
BGNMOD

\*\*\*  
; THE PROGRAM HEADER IS THE INTERFACE BETWEEN  
; THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM AND THE SUPERVISOR.  
;--

POINTER BGNRPT,BGNSW,BGNSFT,BGNAU,BGNDU,BGNSETUP

HEADER CZTUU,F,0,3600.,1,PRI07

L\$NAME::  
.ASCII /C/  
.ASCII /Z/  
.ASCII /T/  
.ASCII /U/  
.ASCII /U/  
.BYTE 0  
.BYTE 0  
.BYTE 0  
L\$REV::  
.ASCII /F/  
L\$DEPO::  
.ASCII /O/  
L\$UNIT::  
.WORD T\$PTHV  
L\$TIML::  
.WORD 3600.  
L\$HPCP::  
.WORD L\$HARD  
L\$SPCP::  
.WORD L\$SOFT  
L\$HPTP::  
.WORD L\$HW  
L\$SPTP::  
.WORD L\$SW  
L\$LADP::  
.WORD L\$LAST  
L\$STA::  
.WORD 0  
L\$CO::  
.WORD 0  
L\$DTYP::  
.WORD 1  
L\$APT::  
.WORD 0  
L\$DTP::  
.WORD L\$DISPAT  
L\$PRIO::  
.WORD PRI07

(5) 002044  
 (4) 002044 000000  
 (5) 002046  
 (4) 002046 000000  
 (5) 002050  
 (4) 002050 003  
 (3) 002051 003  
 (5) 002052  
 (4) 002052 000000  
 (5) 002054 000000  
 (5) 002056  
 (4) 002056 000000  
 (5) 002060  
 (4) 002060 005512  
 (5) 002062  
 (4) 002062 015170  
 (5) 002064  
 (4) 002064 000000  
 (5) 002066  
 (4) 002066 000000  
 (5) 002070  
 (4) 002070 017326  
 (5) 002072  
 (4) 002072 017202  
 (5) 002074  
 (4) 002074 000000  
 (5) 002076  
 (4) 002076 002122  
 (5) 002100  
 (4) 002100 104035  
 (5) 002102  
 (4) 002102 000000  
 (5) 002104  
 (4) 002104 016204  
 (5) 002106  
 (4) 002106 017160  
 (5) 002110  
 (4) 002110 016776  
 (5) 002112  
 (4) 002112 002142  
 (5) 002114  
 (4) 002114 000000  
 (5) 002116  
 (4) 002116 000000  
 (5) 002120  
 (4) 002120 000000

3816  
 3817 002122  
 (4) 002122  
 (3) 002122 052524 034065 050040  
 (3) 002130 051105 020106 054105  
 (3) 002136 051105 000  
 (2) 002142

DESCRIP <TU58 PERF EXER>

L\$ENVI:: .WORD 0  
 L\$EXP1:: .WORD 0  
 L\$MREV:: .BYTE C\$REVISI  
 .BYTE C\$EDIT  
 L\$EF:: .WORD 0  
 .WORD 0  
 L\$SPC:: .WORD 0  
 L\$DEVP:: .WORD L\$DVTYP  
 L\$REPP:: .WORD L\$RPT  
 L\$EXP4:: .WORD 0  
 L\$EXP5:: .WORD 0  
 L\$AUT:: .WORD L\$AU  
 L\$DUT:: .WORD L\$DU  
 L\$LUN:: .WORD 0  
 L\$DESP:: .WORD L\$DESC  
 L\$LOAD:: EMT E\$LOAD  
 L\$ETP:: .WORD 0  
 L\$ICP:: .WORD L\$INIT  
 L\$CCP:: .WORD L\$CLEAN  
 L\$ACP:: .WORD L\$AUTO  
 L\$PRT:: .WORD L\$PROT  
 L\$TEST:: .WORD 0  
 L\$DLY:: .WORD 0  
 L\$HIME:: .WORD 0

L\$DESC:: .ASCIZ /TU58 PE  
 .EVEN

M1

PROGRAM HEADER AND TABLES  
CZTUUF.P11 25-JAN-84 08:09

MACY11 30(1046) 25-JAN-84 08:53 PAGE 9-2  
PROGRAM HEADER

SEQ 0012

3819  
3820  
3821  
3822  
3823  
3824  
(3)  
3825  
3826  
3827  
3828

002142  
002142  
002142 000000  
002144 177777  
002146 177777  
002150

```
***  
;THE PROTECT TABLE IS USED BY THE MONITOR TO WARN THE OPERATOR WHEN HE  
;TRIES TO TEST THE LOAD DEVICE.  
;-  
BGNPROT  
                .WORD 0           ;DEVICE CSR  
                .WORD -1        ;NO MASS BUS  
                .WORD -1        ;NO DRIVE  
L$PROT::  
ENDPROT
```

3835  
3836  
3837  
3838  
3839  
3840  
3841  
3842  
3843  
(4)  
(3)  
(6)  
(6)  
(6)  
(6)  
(6)  
(6)  
(6)  
(6)  
(6)  
(6)  
(6)  
(6)  
3844

002150  
002150 000011  
002152  
002152 017330  
002154 017532  
002156 020004  
002160 021376  
002162 023002  
002164 023772  
002166 024556  
002170 025546  
002172 026332

.SBTTL DISPATCH TABLE

;++  
; THE DISPATCH TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESS OF EACH TEST.  
; IT IS USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO DISPATCH TO EACH TEST.  
;--

DISPATCH 9

.WORD 9  
L#DISPATCH::  
.WORD T1  
.WORD T2  
.WORD T3  
.WORD T4  
.WORD T5  
.WORD T6  
.WORD T7  
.WORD T8  
.WORD T9



```

3875 .SBTTL SOFTWARE P-TABLE
3876
3877
3878 ;**
3879 ; THE SOFTWARE P-TABLE CONTAINS THE VALUES OF THE PROGRAM
3880 ; PARAMETERS THAT CAN BE CHANGED BY THE OPERATOR.
3881 ;--
3882          BGNSW  SFPTBL
3883          (3) 002206 000010
3884          (3) 002210
3885          (3) 002210
3886          (3) 002210
3887          (3) 002210
3888          (3) 002210
3889          (3) 002210
3890          (3) 002210
3891          (3) 002210
3892          (3) 002210
3893          (3) 002210
3894          (3) 002210
3895          (3) 002210
3896          (3) 002210
3897          (3) 002210
3898          (3) 002210
3899          (3) 002210
3900          (3) 002230
3901          (3) 002230
3902          (3) 002230
          ENDMOD
          ENDSW
          L10002-L
          L10002:
          SFPTBL::
          .WORD
          L10002:
          LENGTH: .WORD 8.
          STAEOP: .WORD 1
          PRBUF: .WORD 1
          CMPDAT: .WORD 1
          DRVCHK: .WORD 1
          EVLTHR: .WORD 1
          PPSOT9: .WORD 0
          DOT3FL: .WORD C
          ;TAPE LENGTH
          ;PRINT STATISTICS AT EOP
          ;PRINT DATA BUF ON COMP. ERROR
          ;COMPARE DATA
          ;ADD DR # TO GATA
          ;THRESHOLD FOR EVL TEST
          ;PRINT UNIT PROTOCOL SUMMARY (TST9)
          ;TEST 3-DRIVE 0 ONLY FLAG

```



```

3915 .TITLE GLOBAL AREAS
3916 .SBTTL GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION
3944
3954 BGNMOD
3955 002230
3956
3957
3958 ;**
3959 ; THE GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION CONTAINS PROGRAM EQUATES THAT
3960 ; ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
3961 ;--
3962 002230
(1) EQUALS
(1) ;
(1) ; BIT DIFINITIONS
(1) ;
(1) 100000 BIT15== 100000
(1) 040000 BIT14== 40000
(1) 020000 BIT13== 20000
(1) 010000 BIT12== 10000
(1) 004000 BIT11== 4000
(1) 002000 BIT10== 2000
(1) 001000 BIT09== 1000
(1) 000400 BIT08== 400
(1) 000200 BIT07== 200
(1) 000100 BIT06== 100
(1) 000040 BIT05== 40
(1) 000020 BIT04== 20
(1) 000010 BIT03== 10
(1) 000004 BIT02== 4
(1) 000002 BIT01== 2
(1) 000001 BIT00== 1
(1) ;
(1) 001000 BIT9== BIT09
(1) 000400 BIT8== BIT08
(1) 000200 BIT7== BIT07
(1) 000100 BIT6== BIT06
(1) 000040 BIT5== BIT05
(1) 000020 BIT4== BIT04
(1) 000010 BIT3== BIT03
(1) 000004 BIT2== BIT02
(1) 000002 BIT1== BIT01
(1) 000001 BIT0== BIT00
(1) ;
(1) ; EVENT FLAG DEFINITIONS
(1) ; EF32:EF17 RESERVED FOR SUPERVISOR TO PROGRAM COMMUNICATION
(1) ;
(1) 000040 EF.START== 32. ; START COMMAND WAS ISSUED
(1) 000037 EF.RESTART== 31. ; RESTART COMMAND WAS ISSUED
(1) 000036 EF.CONTINUE== 30. ; CONTINUE COMMAND WAS ISSUED
(1) 000035 EF.NEW== 29. ; A NEW PASS HAS BEEN STARTED
(1) 000034 EF.PWR== 28. ; A POWER-FAIL/POWER UP OCCURRED
(1) ;
(1) ;
(1) ; PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
(1) ;
(1) 000340 PRI07== 340

```

E2

GLOBAL AREAS  
CZTUUF.P11

MACY11 30(1046)  
25-JAN 84 08:09

25-JAN-84 08:33 PAGE 9 7  
GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

SEQ 0017

(1)	000300	PRI06-- 300
(1)	000240	PRI05-- 240
(1)	000200	PRI04-- 200
(1)	000140	PRI03-- 140
(1)	000100	PRI02-- 100
(1)	000040	PRI01-- 40
(1)	000000	PRI00-- 0
(1)		! OPERATOR FLAG BITS
(1)		! EVL-- 4
(1)	000004	LOT-- 10
(1)	000010	ADR-- 20
(1)	000020	IDU-- 40
(1)	000040	ISR-- 100
(1)	000100	UAM-- 200
(1)	000200	BOE-- 400
(1)	000400	PNT-- 1000
(1)	001000	PRI-- 2000
(1)	002000	IXE-- 4000
(1)	004000	IBE-- 10000
(1)	010000	IER-- 20000
(1)	020000	LOE-- 40000
(1)	040000	HOE-- 100000
(1)	100000	

3963

```

3976                                     .SBTTL  ERROR CODE EQUATES
3977
3978                                     ;THE ERROR CODE OFFSET VALUES :
3979                                     ;USED BY ROUTINE 'LOG' TO INDEX (BY R5) INTO DEVICE'S DATA BLOCK AND
3980                                     ;INCREMENT STATISTICS.
3981
3982         000002         SFTRD   ..      2
3983         000004         SFTWR   ..      4
3984         000006         RCINIT  ..      6
3985         000010         OTL     ..      8.
3986         000012         OVRN   ..     10.
3987         000014         BDCOM   ..     12.
3988         000016         HRDRD   ..     14.
3989         000020         HRDWR   ..     16.
3990         000022         BDCHK   ..     18.
3991         000024         SKERR   ..     20.
3992         000026         WRLOCK  ..     22.
3993         000030         NOMOT   ..     24.
3994         000032         CNINIT  ..     26.
3995         000034         PARTL   ..     28.
3996         000036         NOUNIT  ..     30.
3997         000040         CMNDER  ..     32.
3998         000042         RECERR  ..     34.
3999         000044         SLFER   ..     36.
4000         000046         SUCOTL  ..     38.
4001         000050         TORCVB  ..     40.
4002         000054         NCART   ..     44.
4003         000056         TOSNOB  ..     46.
4004
4005         ;               IN ADDITION, SYSTEM SETUP OR RUNTIME ERRORS ARE:
4006
4007         ;       100.     -       ALL UNITS ABORTED
4008
4009         ;       101.     -       MORE THAN 8. UNITS (16 DRIVES) REQUESTED
4010
4011         ;       102.     -       NEITHER DRIVE SELECTED FOR THIS CONTROLLER
4012
4013         ;               ALL THE ABOVE ARE CLASSIFIED AS SYSTEM FATAL
4014

```

```

4016 .SBTTL GENERAL EQUATES
4017 ;RADIAL SERIAL CODES:
4018 -----
4019 ;THE FLAG BYTE CODES ARE:
4020         RSCMND == 2           ;"COMMAND" PACKET
4021         RSCONT == 20        ;"CONTINUE" SINGLE BYTE
4022         RSXON  == 20        ;"XON" SINGLE BYTE
4023         RSXOFF == 23        ;"XOFF" SINGLE BYTE
4024         RSINIT == 4         ;"INIT" SINGLE BYTE
4025         RSDATA == 1         ;"DATA" PACKET
4026         RSEND  == RSCMND    ;"END" PACKET FLAG IS "COMMAND"
4027 -----
4028 ;END PACK SIZE:
4029         RSNSZ  == 14.       ;TOTAL BYTES IN COMMAND PACKET
4030 ;MESSAGE PACK SIZE:
4031         RSMSIZ == 12        ;10. BYTES FOR BYTE COUNT INSIDE CMND PACK
4032 ;DATA PACK SIZE:
4033         RSDASZ == 132.      ;TOTAL BYTES IN DATA PACKET
4034 ;DATA * END PACK SIZE:
4035         RSDNSZ == RSDASZ*RSNSZ
4036 ;GET CHARACTERISTICS DATA PACKET SIZE
4037         RSGCDP == 28.      ;TOTAL BYTES FOR GET CHAR DATA PACKET
4038                                     ;MINUS THE END PACKET
4039         RSSNSZ == RSMSIZ * 4  ;SIZE FOR SENDING COMMAND PACK
4040         RCBFSZ == 4*RSDASZ*RSNSZ ;4 DATA PAKS AND END PACK
4041                                     ;IS SIZE OF RCV BUFFERS
4042 -----
4043 ;
4044         THE OP CODES ARE:
4045         RSSEND == 100        ;END PACK DESCRIPTOR
4046         RSSWR  == 3         ;WRITE
4047         RSSRD  == 2         ;READ
4048         RSSSEK == 5         ;SEEK
4049         RSSGET == 12        ;GET CHARACTERISTICS
4050         RSSNOP == 0         ;NO-OPERATION
4051         RSSNIT == 1         ;INITIALIZE
4052         RSSSLF == 7         ;SELF TEST
4053 -----
4054 ;THE SUCCESS CODES ARE:
4055         ESABO  == -48.      ;BAD COMMAND FROM HOST
4056         ESNCR  == -9.       ;NO CARTRIDGE
4057         ESNONX == -8.       ;NO DRIVE
4058         ESOK   == 0         ;OP COMPLETE SUCCESS
4059         ESPART == -2        ;PARTIAL OP
4060         ESSK   == -32.      ;SEEK ERROR
4061         ESTRY  == 1         ;RETRY OCCURRED
4062         ESWLOC == -11.      ;WRITE PROTECTED
4063         ESNOMO == -33.      ;MOTOR STOPPED
4064         ESCMD  == -48.      ;COMMAND ERROR
4065         ESREC  == -55.      ;BAD RECORD NUMBER.
4066         ESCK  == -17.      ;TU CHKSUM ERROR
4067         ESSLF  == -1.       ;SELF TEST ERROR
4068         ESCKSM=ESCK
4069         ESWR  =ESCK
4070         ESRD  =ESCK

```

4072  
4073  
4074  
4075  
4076  
4077 002230 002324  
4078 002232 003056  
4079 002234 003116  
4080 002236 002540  
4081 002240 003002  
4082 002242 003262  
4083 002244 002406  
4084 002246 003156  
4085 002250 003220  
4086 002252 002560  
4087 002254 002310  
4088 002256 002516  
4089 002260 002450  
4090 002262 002622  
4091 002264 002636  
4092 002266 002660  
4093 002270 002706  
4094 002272 002722  
4095 002274 002366  
4096 002276 002742  
4097 002300 002766  
4098 002302 002324  
4099 002304 002466  
4100 002306 003034

.SBTTL ERROR MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS  
;THE TABLE OF ERROR MESSAGES (ADDRESSES). ABNDX(R5) CONTAINS THE OFFSET  
;OF THE REASON. IT'S ABSOLUTE ADDRESS IS RSNTAB + ABNDX(R5).  
RSNTAB: MSNLOG  
MSSFRD  
MSSFWR  
MSRNIT  
MSQRSP  
MSOVRN  
MSCOM  
MSHORD  
MSHOWR  
MSHCHK  
MSSKER  
MSWPRO  
MSNOMO  
MSNIT  
MSPART  
MSUNIT  
MSCMD  
MSREC  
MSSELF  
MSWRSP  
MSNRSP  
MSNLOG  
MSNOTP  
MSTOSN

```

4102                                     ;HERE ARE THE MESSAGES PROPER:
4103
4104 002310 042523 045505 042440  MSSKER:: .ASCIZ /SEEK ERROR/                ;DEVICE COULD NOT READ HEADER
4105                                     .EVEN
4106 002324 054523 052123 046505  MSNLOG:: .ASCIZ /SYSTEM ERROR/                ;DIAGNOSTIC HUNG. BETTER RE-BOOT
4107                                     .EVEN
4108 002342 040502 020104 040504  MSBDA:: .ASCIZ /BAD DATA IN PACKET/        ;HOST DATA CHECK FOUND ERROR, DEVICE MAY
4109                                     .EVEN                ;HAVE READ CORRECTLY.
4110 002366 042523 043114 052040  MSSELF:: .ASCIZ /SELF TEST ERROR/          ;MICRO DIAGNOSTIC FAILED, BUT DEVICE COU
4111                                     .EVEN                ;SEND AN END PACKET.
4112 002406 040502 020104 040504  MSCOM:: .ASCIZ /BAD DATA W-O DATA CHECK ERR AT TU/ ;PREVIOUS DATA CHECK
4113                                     .EVEN                ;ERROR NOT DUE TO DEVICE READ OPERATION
4114 002450 047515 047524 020122  MSNOMO:: .ASCIZ /MOTOR STOPPED/            ;DEVICE COULD NOT GET ANY MEANINGFUL SIG
4115                                     .EVEN                ;FROM TAPE.
4116 002466 040503 052122 044522  MSNOTP:: .ASCIZ /CARTRIDGE NOT IN PLACE/    ;NO MEDIA OR BAD SWITCH
4117                                     .EVEN
4118 002516 051127 052111 020105  MSWPRO:: .ASCIZ /WRITE PROTECTION/         ;CARTRIDGE WRITE PROTECT TAB MISSING OR
4119                                     .EVEN                ;SWITCH BAD
4120 002540 042522 044503 053105  MSRNIT:: .ASCIZ /RECIEVING INIT/           ;DEVICE SENT INIT REQUEST
4121                                     .EVEN
4122 002560 047510 052123 043040  MSHCHK:: .ASCIZ /HOST FOUND PACKET CHECKSUM ERROR/ ;DEVICE SENT PACK WITH
4123                                     .EVEN                ;BAD CHECKSUM
4124 002622 040503 023516 020124  MSNIT:: .ASCIZ /CAN'T INIT/                ;DEVICE SENT BYTE OTHER THAN "CONTINUE"
4125                                     .EVEN                ;DURING INITIALIZATION
4126 002636 040520 052122 040511  MSPART:: .ASCIZ /PARTIAL OPERATION/        ;END OF MEDIUM ENCOUNTERED
4127                                     .EVEN
4128 002660 047042 047117 042455  MSUNIT:: .ASCIZ /"NON-EXISTENT" DRIVE/     ;DEVICE RECV'D TOO LARGE DRIVE NUMBER
4129                                     .EVEN
4130 002706 040502 020104 047503  MSCMD:: .ASCIZ /BAD COMMAND/               ;DEVICE COULD NOT UNDERSTAND HOST
4131                                     .EVEN
4132 002722 040502 020104 042522  MSREC:: .ASCIZ /BAD RECORD NO./           ;DEVICE RECV'D TOO LARGE A RECORD NUMBER
4133                                     .EVEN
4134 002742 051127 047117 020107  MSWRSP:: .ASCIZ /WRONG SUCCESS CODE/       ;HOST COULD NOT DECIPHER CODE IN END PAC
4135                                     .EVEN
4136 002766 047516 051040 051505  MSNRSP:: .ASCIZ /NO RESPONSE/             ;TIME OUT WAITING FOR BYTE IN RCV BUF ON
4137                                     .EVEN
4138 003002 047111 042504 044503  MSQRSP:: .ASCIZ \INDECIPHERABLE FLAG BYTE\ ;HOST COULD NOT UNDERSTAND 1ST BYTE
4139                                     .EVEN                ;RESPONSE FROM TU AS PROPER PROTOCOL
4140 003034 044524 042515 047440  MSTOSN:: .ASCIZ /TIME OUT ON SEND/         ;DLV 'READY' NEVER WENT HIGH
4141                                     .EVEN
4142 003056 042522 047503 027126  MSSFRD:: .ASCIZ /RECOV. DATA CHECK ERR ON RD OP/ ;TU58 RESPONDED WITH "DATA-CHE
4143                                     .EVEN                ;ERROR ON READ OP. ;HOST RETRY(S) SUCCE
4144 003116 042522 047503 027126  MSSFWR:: .ASCIZ /RECOV. DATA CHECK ERR ON WR OP/ ;SAME BUT WR OR WR VERIFY OPER
4145                                     .EVEN
4146 003156 047125 042522 047503  MSHDRD:: .ASCIZ /UNRECOV. DATA CHECK ERR ON RD OP/ ;TU58 RESPONDED WITH "DATA C
4147                                     .EVEN                ;ERROR ON READ OP. ;RETRIES UNSUCCESSFU
4148 003220 047125 042522 047503  MSHDWR:: .ASCIZ /UNRECOV. DATA CHECK ERR ON WR OP/ ;SAME BUT WR OPERATION
4149                                     .EVEN
4150 003262 046104 020126 051105  MSOVRN:: .ASCIZ /DLV ERROR IN RECEIVE/     ;DLV ERROR (THE CONTENTS PRINTED OUT)
4151                                     .EVEN

```

```

4153 .SBTTL MISC STORAGE AND EQUATES
4154
4155
4156 003310 000000 SYSTAT:: .WORD ;SYSTEM STATUS WORD
4157 ;BIT7-BIT15 = 1ST BYTE OF PACK RCVD
4158 ;BIT05 = NOT USED
4159 ;BIT04 = NOT USED
4160 ;BIT03 = NOT USED
4161 ;BIT02 =RETRY BAD FLAG BYTE
4162 ;BIT01 = RETRY OCCURRING
4163 ;BIT00 = CHKSUM IS ODD (TEMP STORAGE)
4164
4165 003312 000000 TAPLEN:: .WORD ;# RECORDS
4166 003314 000000 DEVPTR:: .WORD ;->NEXT UNIT ADDRESS
4167 003316 000000 RCFLG:: .WORD ;TEMP STORE FOR GTBYTE
4168 003320 000000 RCBCNT: .WORD ;TEMP STORAGE FOR GTBYTE
4169 003322 000004 FTLNM: .WORD 4 ;NUMBER OF TRIES BEFORE ABORT
4170 003324 000000 DONE:: .WORD ;1 IF TEST ALGORITHM COMPLETE
4171 003326 000000 IDPTR:: .WORD ;PTR IN TESTID MACRO
4172 003330 000000 TSTTOP: .WORD ;POINTER TO CURRENT TEST
4173 003332 000010 MXRTRY:: .WORD 8. ;NUMBER OF RETRIES, BEFORE "HARD" ERROR
4174 003334 000000 BLKER:: .WORD ;RECORD # FOR ERROR REPORT
4175 003336 000000 SECREC:: .WORD ;RECORD # TO START AFTER SWITCHING TRACKS
4176 003340 000000 PRNSIZ:: .WORD ;SIZE OF PACK FOR "PRNPAK"
4177 003342 000000 ALLGON:: .WORD ;SECONDARY DON'T PRINT STATISTICS FLAG.
4178 003344 000000 TEST9:: .WORD ;***** FLAG THAT INDICATES IF IN TST 9
4179
4180
4181
4182 ; TIME OUT CONSTANTS:
4183
4184 003346 177777 CSNRDY:: -1 ;TIME OUT ON SEND DELAY (DLV NOT READY)
4185 003350 000226 CSRCVB:: 150. ;45 SEC. MULTIPLIER REWIND TIME
4186 ;CAN BE OPTIMISED PER CPU

```

4188  
4189  
4190  
4191  
4192  
4193  
4194  
4195  
4196  
4197  
4198  
4199  
4200  
4201  
4202  
4203  
4204  
4205  
4206  
4207  
4208  
4209  
4210  
4211  
4212  
4213  
4214  
4215  
4216  
4217  
4218  
4219  
4220  
4221  
4222  
4223  
4224  
4225  
4226  
4227  
4228  
4229  
4230  
4231  
4232  
4233  
4234  
4235  
4236  
4237  
4238  
4239  
4240  
4241

000000  
000002  
0000C4  
  
000020  
000022  
000024  
000026  
000030  
000032  
000034  
000036  
  
000060  
000062  
000064  
  
000066  
000070  
000072  
000074  
000076  
000100  
  
000102  
000104  
000106  
000110  
000112  
000114  
000116

.SBTTL DATA BLOCK FORMAT

-----  
;R5 > TOP OF 1 OF THE 8 DATA BLOCKS (1 PER UNIT) DURING EXECUTION  
;BR5 IS THE STATUS WORD CONTAINING:  
  
STATUS .. 0.  
RETRY .. 2.  
ABNDX .. 4.  
;R0  
;R1  
;R2  
;R3  
;R4  
TSTPC .. 16.  
RCSR .. 18.  
RCDB .. 20.  
XMSR .. 22.  
XMDB .. 24.  
XSPKMH .. 26.  
XSFLG .. 28.  
XSCNT .. 30.  
  
; BLKW 8.  
DR .. 48.  
TRK .. 50.  
REC .. 52.  
  
TMP .. 54.  
SNDCNT .. 56.  
PATTEN .. 58.  
DLV .. 60.  
SUCCS .. 62.  
CMSNT .. 64.  
  
RCVBUF .. 66.  
PKPTR .. 68.  
XSPTR .. 70.  
WRTNO .. 72.  
WRTN1 .. 74.  
RDNO .. 76.  
RDN1 .. 78.

;BIT15 = ABORTED  
;BIT14 = SEND "BREAK"  
;BIT13 = RETRY FLAG BYTE ERROR (DATA PACKS)  
;BIT12 = TEMP STOR WRITE MACRO  
;BIT11 = UNIT NOT BEING TESTED  
;BIT10 = RETRYING DATA ERROR  
;BIT9 = TUSA CHKSUM ERROR  
;BIT8 = RD/WR OPERATION  
;BIT7 = NORMAL/REDUCED THRESHOLD (MACROS)  
;BIT6 = MOST DATA COMPARE ERROR  
;BIT5 = WR VERIFY OPERATION  
;BIT4 = TYPE OF PAK SENT (DATA 1CMD)  
;BIT3 = RETRY FLAG BYTE ERR.(SEND COMMAND PACK)  
;BIT0,1,2=UNIT NO.  
;DEVICE STATE  
;# OF RETRIES  
;ERROR NUMBER FOR LOG  
;STORAGE FOR REGISTERS USED IN TEST BODY  
;STORED WITH SWAPOW  
;RETRIEVED WITH SWAPIN  
;  
;  
; POINTER TO NEXT EXECUTABLE TEST INST.  
;DLV RCV STATUS ADDRESS  
;DLV RCV DATA ADDRESS  
;DLV SND STATUS ADDRESS  
;DLV SND DATA ADDRESS  
;THE NUMBER OF PACKETS TO RECEIVE  
;THE EXPECTED FLAG OF 1ST PACKET  
;THE EXPECTED COUNT OF 1ST PACKET  
;FOR MULTIPLE PACKET RECIEVES (MAX.4)  
;CONSECUTIVE XSFLGS AND XSCNTS  
;DR==0 OR 1; BIT8,9 DRIVE SELECTED BY OPERATOR  
;COUNTER FOR TRACK NUMBER  
;RECORD (BLOCK #)  
  
;TEST MACRO REGISTER  
;THE # OF BYTES FOR SENDING PACKET  
;DATA PATTERN-LOWER BYTE USED  
;CONTENTS OF RCDB ON DLV ERROR  
;SUCCESS CODE OF LAST END PACKET  
;TYPE OF COMMAND CURRENT IN EVEN BYTE; BIT15==VE  
  
; POINTER TO 542. BYTE BUFFER (4 DATA PAKS + END)  
; POINTER TO TOP OF PACKET  
; POINTER TO CURRENTLY USED XSFLG OR XSCNT  
;THE # OF 512. BYTE BLOCKS WRITTEN DRO  
;THE # OF 512. BYTE BLOCKS WRITTEN DR1  
;THE # OF 512. BYTE BLOCKS READ DRO  
;THE # OF 512. BYTE BLOCKS READ DR1



4243  
4244  
4245  
4246  
4247  
4248  
4249  
4250  
4251  
4252  
4253  
4254  
4255  
4256  
4257  
4258  
4259  
4260  
4261  
4262  
4263  
4264  
4265  
4266  
4267  
4268  
4269  
4270  
4271  
4272  
4273  
4274  
4275  
4276  
4277  
4278  
4279  
4280  
4281  
4282  
4283  
4284  
4285

000120  
000122  
000124  
  
000132  
000134  
000136  
000140  
  
000146  
  
  
  
000202  
000204  
000206  
000210  
000212

```

;AND THE ERROR LOG...
;SPLIT INTO A BYTE PER DRIVE:
;
;-----;
;OFFSET IN DATA BLOCK      ;ERROR TYPE      ;ERRCODE;MSG CODE;SUC. CODE
;-----;
LGFST  ==      80.          ;**RESERVED**
SOFTR  ==      82.          ;SOFT READ      ;SFTRD  ;MSSFRO ;ESCKSM
SOFTW  ==      84.          ;SOFT WRITE     ;SFTWR  ;MSSFWR ;ESSKSM
;      WORD              ;RECIEVED INIT ;RCINIT ;MSRNIT ;*****
;      WORD              ;BAD FLAG BYTE ;OTL    ;MSQRSP ;*****

;THEN THOSE CODES WHICH HAVE N TRIES BEFORE ABORT

T4TRY  ==      90.          ;DLV ERROR      ;OVRN   ;MSOVRN ;*****
BDATA  ==      92.          ;BAD DATA      ;BDCOM  ;MSDATA ;*****
HARDR  ==      94.          ;HARD READ     ;HRDRD  ;MSHRD  ;ESCKSM
HARDW  ==      96.          ;HARD WRITE    ;HRDWR  ;MSHDWR ;ESCKSM
;      WORD              ;CHKSM AT HOST ;BDCHK  ;MSHCHK ;*****
;      WORD              ;SEEK ERROR TOTAL;SKERR  ;MSSKER ;*****
T1TRY  ==     102.          ;WRITE PROTECT ;WRLOCK ;MSWPRO ;ESWLOC
;      WORD              ;NO MOTOR      ;NOMOT  ;MSNOMO ;ESNOMO
;      WORD              ;CANT INIT     ;CNINIT ;MSNIT  ;*****
;      WORD              ;PARTIAL OP    ;PARTL  ;MSPART ;ESPART
;      WORD              ;NO UNIT       ;NOUNIT ;MSUNIT ;ESNONX
;      WORD              ;COMMAND ERROR ;CMNDER ;MSCMD  ;ESCMD
;      WORD              ;BAD RECORD NO ;RECERR  ;MSREC  ;ESREC
;      WORD              ;SELF TEST ERROR;SLFER  ;MSSELF ;*****
;      WORD              ;WRONG SUC.CODE ;SUCOTL ;MSWRSP ;*****
;      WORD              ;NO RESPONSE   ;TORCVB ;MSNRSP ;*****
;      WORD              ;**RESERVED**
;      WORD              ;NO CARTRIDGE  ;NOCART ;MSNOTP ;ESNCRT
;      WORD              ;TIME OUT SEND;TOSNOB ;MSTOSN ;*****

BLKEND ==     130.          ;OFFSET OF END OF STATISTICS (RESERVED)
TUVECT ==     132.          ;VECTOR ADDRESS
SAVCNT ==     134.          ;BYTE COUNT SAVED DURING RETRY ON WRITE OPERATIO
MRSP   ==     136.          ;***** FLAG INDICATING MRSP
BLKSIZ ==     138.          ;** RESERVED **
;-----;

```

```

42E8 .SBTTL DEVICE DATA BLOCK ALLOCATION
4289
429C
4291 ;TABLE OF DEVICE DATA BLOCK ADDRESSES
4292
4293
4294 003352 003372 BLKTBLL: .WORD DEV0
4295 003354 003604 .WORD DEV1
4296 003356 004016 .WORD DEV2
4297 003360 004230 .WORD DEV3
4298 003362 004442 .WORD DEV4
4299 003364 004654 .WORD DEV5
4300 003366 005066 .WORD DEV6
4301 003370 005300 LSTDEV: .WORD DEV7
4302
4303
4304 ;AND STORAGE FOR EACH:
4305
4306 003372 000212 DEV0: .BLKB BLKSIZ
4307 003604 000212 DEV1: .BLKB BLKSIZ
4308 004016 000212 DEV2: .BLKB BLKSIZ
4309 004230 000212 DEV3: .BLKB BLKSIZ
4310 004442 000212 DEV4: .BLKB BLKSIZ
4311 004654 000212 DEV5: .BLKB BLKSIZ
4312 005066 000212 DEV6: .BLKB BLKSIZ
4313 005300 000212 DEV7: .BLKB BLKSIZ

```

4329  
4330  
4331  
4332  
4333  
4334  
(4)  
(3)  
(3)  
(3)  
(2)  
4335  
4347  
4348  
4366

.SBTTL GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

;  
; NAMES OF DEVICES SUPPORTED BY PROGRAM

;  
DEV TYP <TU58 CONTROLLER>

005512  
005512  
005512 052524 034065 041440  
005520 047117 051124 046117  
005526 042514 000122

L\$DVTYP::  
.ASCIZ /TU58 CO

.EVEN

4375  
4376  
4377  
4378  
4379  
4380  
4381  
4382  
4383  
4384  
4385  
4386  
4387  
4388  
4389  
4390  
4391  
4392  
4393  
4394  
4395  
4396  
4397  
4398  
4399  
4400  
4401  
4402  
4403  
4404  
4405  
4406  
4407  
4408  
4409  
4410  
4411  
4412  
4413  
4414  
4415  
4416  
4417  
4418  
4419  
4420  
4421  
4422  
4423  
4424  
4425  
4426  
4427  
4428  
4429  
4430

.SBTTL SYSTEM MACRO DEFINITIONS

.MACRO PUSH ,REG

.NLIST  
.LIST ME  
.LIST

MOV REG, -(SP)

.NLIST  
.NLIST ME  
.LIST  
.ENDM

.MACRO POP,REG

.NLIST  
.LIST ME  
.LIST

MOV (SP), .REG

.NLIST  
.NLIST ME  
.LIST  
.ENDM

\*\*\*  
;THE MACRO 'SWAPIN' RETRIEVES THE TEST REGISTERS WHICH WERE SAVED  
;IN THE DEVICE DATA BLOCK.  
;--

.MACRO SWAPIN

.NLIST  
.LIST ME  
.LIST

MOV 6.(R5),R0  
MOV 8.(R5),R1  
MOV 10.(R5),R2  
MOV 12.(R5),R3  
MOV 14.(R5),R4

.NLIST  
.NLIST ME  
.LIST  
.ENDM

\*\*\*  
;THE MACRO 'SWAPOW' SAVES THE CURRENT STATE OF THE UNIT IN THE DRIVE  
;DATA BLOCK IN SO THAT THE SCHEDULER MAY 'SWAPIN' ANOTHER UNIT.  
; -

.MACRO SWAPOW

.NLIST

4431  
4432  
4433  
4434  
4435  
4436  
4437  
4438  
4439  
4440  
4441  
4442

.LIST ME  
.LIST

MOV R0,6.(R5)  
MOV R1,8.(R5)  
MOV R2,10.(R5)  
MOV R3,12.(R5)  
MOV R4,14.(R5)

.NLIST  
.NLIST ME  
.LIST  
.ENDM

4445  
4446  
4447  
4448  
4449  
4450  
4451  
4452  
4453  
4454  
4455  
4456  
4457  
4458  
4459  
4460  
4461  
4462  
4463  
4464  
4465  
4466  
4467  
4468  
4469  
4470  
4471  
4472  
4473  
4474  
4475  
4476  
4477  
4478  
4479  
4480  
4481  
4482  
4483  
4484  
4485  
4486  
4487  
4488  
4489  
4490  
4491  
4492  
4493  
4494  
4495  
4496  
4497  
4498  
4499  
4500

```

; **
; THE WRITE MACRO IMPLEMENTS THE COMPLETE PROTOCOL NECESSARY TO BUILD
; A COMMAND PACKET AND SUBSEQUENT DATA PACKETS (UNTIL THE BYTE COUNT
; (BCNT) IS SATISFIED).
;
; SETS UP THE EXPECTED PROTOCOL RESPONSES: THE NUMBER OF PACKETS
; (XSPKMN) AND THEIR FLAG BYTES AND COUNTS (XSFLG, XSCNT). CALLS
; 'RSVP' TO SEND EACH PACKET, AND 'CHKSUM' TO CALC. THE PACKET
; CHECKSUM.
;
; INPUTS - DEVICE BLOCK BR5
; TRBUF - BUFFER ADDRESS
; UNIT'S TEST REGISTERS FROM 'SWAPIN'
; OUTPUTS - SNDCNT(R5) = # OF BYTES TO SEND
; XSPKMN = # OF PACKETS EXPECTED
; XSFLG = FLAG BYTE OF 1ST PACKET
; XSCNT = BYTE COUNT OF 1ST PACKET
;
; . ***
; . ^ SUBSEQUENT XSFLGS
; . ^
; . ^ AND XSCNTS
; . ***
; --

```

.MACRO TWRIT PTRN,REC,BCNT,DR,VER,?A,?B,?C,?D,?E,?F,?G,?H,?I

.MLIST  
.LIST ME  
.LIST

```

T:      MOV      #TRBUF,RO      ;MAKE COMMAND PACKET:
        MOVB     #RSCMD,RO      ;COMMAND FLAG
        MOVB     #RSMsiz,1(RO)  ;THIS SIZE
        MOVB     #RSSWR,2(RO)   ;INSERT OP CODE-WRITE
        MOVB     VER,3.(RO)     ;VERIFY (1 OR 0)
        MOVB     DR,4.(RO)      ;DRIVE #
        MOVB     #020,5.(RO)    ;MAINTENANCE MODE SWITCH
        CLR      6.(RO)         ;NO SEQUENCE #
        MOV      BCNT,8.(RO)    ;TOTAL COUNT TO WRITE
        MOV      REC,10.(RO)    ;AT RECORD N
        MOV      #RSMsiz,R1     ;THE PACKET SIZE PLUS+2
        TST      (R1)+          ;(FLAG AND COUNT) INTO R
        MOV      #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5) ;LOAD THE SIZE TO S
        CALL     CHKSUM         ;RO --> R1=COUNT
        MOV      R1,(RO)        ;PUT CHKSUM IN PACKET
;SET UP EXPECTATIONS:
        MOV      #RSCONT,XSFLG(R5) ;THE FLAG
        MOV      #1,XSCNT(R5)   ;THE COUNT
        MOV      #1,XSPKMN(R5)  ;THE # PACKETS EXPECTED
        MOV      BCNT,R2        ;GET # OF DATA BYTES
        CALL     RSVP           ;SEND (AND RETURN TO SCH
        BIT      #BIT3,OR5      ;FLAG BYTE ERROR?
        BNE     T               ;YES
        BIC     #BIT12,OR5      ;FLAG FOR LAST PACKET
A:      MOV      #TRBUF,RO      ;POINT TO TOP OF BUFFER
        CMP      R2,#128.       ;START DATA PACKET(S)
        BHI     B               ;BCNT > 128.!

```

4501  
4502  
4503  
4504  
4505  
4506  
4507  
4508  
4509  
4510  
4511  
4512  
4513  
4514  
4515  
4516  
4517  
4518  
4519  
4520  
4521  
4522  
4523  
4524  
4525  
4526  
4527  
4528  
4529  
4530  
4531  
4532  
4533  
4534  
4535  
4536  
4537  
4538  
4539  
4540  
4541  
4542  
4543  
4544  
4545  
4546  
4547  
4548  
4549

```

MOV R2,R1 ;BCNT<128.
BIS #BIT12,R5 ;SO LAST PACKET NOW
BR C ;USE REMAINING COUNT
B: MOV #128.,R1 ;USE 128. BYTES
C: MOV R1,1(R0) ;COPY COUNT TO BUFFER
MOV R1,R3 ;R3-COUNTER TO LOAD BUFF
MOV #RSDATA,R0 ;FLAG FIRST
TST (R0)+ ;SKIP COUNT
D: MOV PTRN,(R0)+ ;INSERT DATA
DEC R3 ;MORE?
BHI D ;YES
MOV #TRBUF,R0 ;-->TOP AGAIN
MOV 1(R0),R1 ;GET COUNT
BIC #177400,R1 ;ZERO SIGN EXTEND
MOV R1,SNDCNT(R5) ;HOW MANY TO SEND PLUS
ADD #4,SNDCNT(R5) ;FLAG,COUNT,CHKSUM
ADD #2,R1 ;COMPENSATE FOR FLAG * C
CALL CHKSUM ;FOR CHECKSUM CALC.
MOV R1,(R0)+ ;CHKSUM INTO PACKET
SWAB R1 ;EVEN ON AN ODD
MOV R1,(R0)+ ;BYTE BOUNDARY
BIT #BIT12,R5 ;LAST DATA PACKET?
BEQ E ;NO
MOV #RSEND,XSFLG(R5) ;YES-EXPECT 'END'
MOV #RSDSZ,XSCNT(R5) ;OF THIS SIZE
MOV #1,XSPKNT(R5) ;AND 1 PACKET
BR F ;SEND
E: MOV #RSCONT,XSFLG(R5) ;(NOT LAST), EXPECT
MOV #1,XSCNT(R5) ;AND 1 BYTE
MOV #1,XSPKNT(R5) ;AND 1 PACKET
F: CALL RSVP ;SEND PACKET
;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
BIT #BIT3,R5 ;FLAG BYTE RETRY?
BNE T ;YES
BIT #BIT10,R5 ;RETRY DATA ERROR?
BNE G ;YES
SUB #128.,R2 ;NO, MORE DATA TO SEND?
BHI A ;YES
BR H ;NO
G: TURTRY REC,BCNT,DR ;RETRY HERE
BIT #BIT10!BIT3,R5 ;RETRY AGAIN?
BNE G ;YES
H: NOP ;DONE

```

.NLIST  
.NLIST ME  
.LIST  
.ENDM

4552  
4553  
4554  
4555  
4556  
4557  
4558  
4559  
4560  
4561  
4562  
4563  
4564  
4565  
4566  
4567  
4568  
4569  
4570  
4571  
4572  
4573  
4574  
4575  
4576  
4577  
4578  
4579  
4580  
4581  
4582  
4583  
4584  
4585  
4586  
4587  
4588  
4589  
4590  
4591  
4592  
4593  
4594  
4595  
4596  
4597  
4598  
4599  
4600  
4601  
4602  
4603  
4604  
4605  
4606  
4607

```

; **
; THE SEEK MACRO IMPLIMENTS THE COMPLETE PROTOCOL TO INITIATE A SEEK
; SEQUENCE.
;
; SETS UP THE EXPECTED PROTOCOL RESPONSES: THE NUMBER OF PACKETS
; (XSPKMN) AND THEIR FLAG BYTES AND COUNTS (XSFLG, XSCNT). CALLS
; 'RSVP' TO SEND EACH PACKET, AND 'CHKSUM' TO CALC. THE PACKET
; CHECKSUM.
;
; INPUTS - DEVICE BLOCK @R5
;          UNITS TEST REGISTERS FROM SWAPIN
;          TRBUF - BUFFER ADDRESS
;
; OUTPUTS -
;          XSPKMN = # OF PACKETS EXPECTED
;          XSFLG = FLAG BYTE OF 1ST PACKET
;          XSCNT = BYTE COUNT OF 1ST PACKET
;          . ***
;          . * SUBSEQUENT XSFLGS
;          . *
;          . * AND XSCNTS
;          . ***
;
; --
    
```

.MACRO TUSEEK REC,DR,?A

.NLIST  
.LIST ME  
.LIST

```

A:      MOV     @TRBUF,R0      ;-->(POINT TO) XMIT BUFF
        MOVB   @RSCMND,@R0    ;FORM COMMAND MESSAGE PA
        MOVB   @RSMSIZ,1(R0)  ;THIS BIG
        MOVB   @RSSSEK,2(R0)  ;OP CODE IS SEEK
        MOV    REC,10.(R0)    ;TO THIS RECORD
        MOVB   DR,4.(R0)     ;AND WHICH DRIVE
        CLRB   3.(R0)        ;NO MODIFIER
        CLRB   5.(R0)        ;NO SWITCHES
        CLR    6.(R0)        ;NO SEQUENCE #
        CLR    8.(R0)        ;NO BYTE COUNT
        MOV    @RSMSIZ,R1     ;GET COUNT
        TST    (R1)+         ;PLUS FLAG + BCNT
        CALL   CHKSUM         ;FOR CHECKSUM CALC
        MOV    R1,(R0)       ;RO-->TOP R1=# OF BYTE
        ;INSERT INTO PACKET
        ;SET UP EXPECTATIONS:
        MOV    @RSSNSZ,SND CNT(R5) ;HOW MANY TO SEND
        MOVB   @RSCMND,XSFLG(R5) ;EXPECT END PACK
        MOV    @RSNDSZ,XSCNT(R5) ;COUNT WITH THIS
        MOV    @1.,XSPKMN(R5) ;EXPECT ONLY 1 PACKET

        CALL   RSVP          ;SEND
        ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
        BIT    @BIT3,@R5     ;RETRY (FLAG BYTE ERROR)
        BNE   A              ;YES
    
```



G3

GLOBAL AREAS  
CZTUUF.P11

MACY11 30(1046)  
25-JAN-84 08:09

25-JAN-84 08:33 PAGE 14-1  
SYSTEM MACRO DEFINITIONS

SEQ 0032

4608  
4609  
4610  
4611  
4612

.NLIST  
.NLIST ME  
.LIST  
.ENDM

4615  
4616  
4617  
4618  
4619  
4620  
4621  
4622  
4623  
4624  
4625  
4626  
4627  
4628  
4629  
4630  
4631  
4632  
4633  
4634  
4635  
4636  
4637  
4638  
4639  
4640  
4641  
4642  
4643  
4644  
4645  
4646  
4647  
4648  
4649  
4650  
4651  
4652  
4653  
4654  
4655  
4656  
4657  
4658  
4659  
4660  
4661  
4662  
4663  
4664  
4665  
4666  
4667  
4668  
4669  
4670

```

; **
; THE RETRY MACRO IMPLIMENTS THE COMPLETE PROTOCOL NECESSARY TO INITIATE
; A RETRY (READ OPERATION) SEQUENCE.
;
; SETS UP THE EXPECTED PROTOCOL RESPONSES: THE NUMBER OF PACKETS
; (XSPKMN) AND THEIR FLAG BYTES AND COUNTS (XSFLG, XSCNT). CALLS
; 'RSVP' TO SEND EACH PACKET, AND 'CHKSUM' TO CALC. THE PACKET
; CHECKSUM.
;
; INPUTS - DEVICE BLOCK BR5
;         TRBUF - BUFFER ADDRESS
;         UNITS TEST REGISTERS FROM SWAPIN
;
; OUTPUTS - SNDCNT(R5) = # OF BYTES TO SEND
;          XSPKMN = # OF PACKETS EXPECTED
;          XSFLG = FLAG BYTE OF 1ST PACKET
;          XSCNT = BYTE COUNT OF 1ST PACKET
;
;          . ***
;          . * SUBSEQUENT XSFLGS
;          . *
;          . * AND XSCNTS
;          . ***
; --

```

```
.MACRO TURTRY REC,BCNT,DR,?A,?B,?C,?D,?E
```

```
.NLIST
.LIST ME
.LIST
```

```

D:      MOV      #TRBUF,R0      ;FORM CMD PACK:
        MOVB     #RSCMD,BR0     ;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
        MOVB     #RMSIZ,1(R0)   ;THIS BIG
        MOVB     #RSSRD,2(R0)   ;OP CODE-READ
        MOV      REC,10.(R0)    ;THIS RECORD
        MOVB     DR,4.(R0)      ;THIS DRIVE
        CLRB     3(R0)          ;PRESET NORM THRESHOLD
        TSTB    BR5             ;REDUCED?
        BPL      E              ;NO
        INCB     3(R0)          ;YES-CHANGE THRESHOLD
E:      MOV      BCNT,8.(R0)    ;# BYTES DESIRED
        MOVB     #020,5.(R0)    ;MAINTENANCE MODE
        CLR      6.(R0)         ;NO SEQUENCE #
        MOV      #RMSIZ,R1      ;SIZE OF PACKET
        TST      (R1)+          ;PLUS FLAG+COUNT INTO R1
        MOV      #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5) ;SET UP SIZE TO SEND

        CALL     CHKSUM         ;FORM CHECKSUM R1=COUNT
        MOV      R1,(R0)       ;INSERT IN PACKET

        MOV      BCNT,R1       ;SET EXPECTATIONS:
                                ;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
                                ;OFFSET OF FLAG
        MOV      #XSFLG,R3      ;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
        ADD     R5,R3           ;PRESET
        CLR     R2              ;# PACKETS EXPECTED
A:      INC      R2

```

GLOBAL AREAS MACY11 30(1046) 25-JAN-84 08:33 PAGE 15-1  
 CZTUUF.P11 25-JAN-84 08:09 SYSTEM MACRO DEFINITIONS

SEQ 0034

4671  
 4672  
 4673  
 4674  
 4675  
 4676  
 4677  
 4678  
 4679  
 4680  
 4681  
 4682  
 4683  
 4684  
 4685  
 4686  
 4687

```

C:      MOV      #RSDATA,(R3)•      ;LOAD XSFLG
        MOV      #132.,(R3)•      ;AND EXPECT COUNT
        SUB      #128.,R1         ;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
        BLOS    C                 ;LAST TIME!
        BR      A                 ;MORE TO DO
        INC     R2                 ;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
        MOV     R2,XSPKMM(R5)     ;SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPECT
        MOV     #RSEND,(R3)•     ;EXPECT AN END
        MOV     #RSNDSZ,(R3)     ;THIS BIG-14. BYTES

        CALL    RSVP             ;SEND
                                   ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
  
```

```

.NLIST
.NLIST ME
.LIST
.ENDM
  
```

4690  
4691  
4692  
4693  
4694  
4695  
4696  
4697  
4698  
4699  
4700  
4701  
4702  
4703  
4704  
4705  
4706  
4707  
4708  
4709  
4710  
4711  
4712  
4713  
4714  
4715  
4716  
4717  
4718  
4719  
4720  
4721  
4722  
4723  
4724  
4725  
4726  
4727  
4728  
4729  
4730  
4731  
4732  
4733  
4734  
4735  
4736  
4737  
4738  
4739  
4740  
4741  
4742  
4743  
4744  
4745

```

; **
; THE READ MACRO IMPLIMENTS THE COMPLETE PROTOCOL NECESSARY TO INITIATE
; A READ SEQUENCE.
;
; SETS UP THE EXPECTED PROTOCOL RESPONSES: THE NUMBER OF PACKETS
; (XSPKMM) AND THEIR FLAG BYTES AND COUNTS (XSFLG, XSCNT). CALLS
; 'RSVP' TO SEND EACH PACKET, AND 'CHKSUM' TO CALC. THE PACKET
; CHECKSUM.
;
; INPUTS - DEVICE BLOCK BR5
;         TRBUF - BUFFER ADDRESS
;         UNITS TEST REGISTERS FROM SWAPIN
;
; OUTPUTS - SNDCNT(R5) = # OF BYTES TO SEND
;          XSPKMM = # OF PACKETS EXPECTED
;          XSFLG = FLAG BYTE OF 1ST PACKET
;          XSCNT = BYTE COUNT OF 1ST PACKET
;
;          . ***
;          . * SUBSEQUENT XSFLGS
;          . >
;          . * AND XSCNTS
;          . ***
;
; --

```

.MACRO TUREAD REC,BCNT,DR,VER,?A,?B,?C,?D,?E

.NLIST  
.LIST ME  
.LIST

```

E:      MOV      #TRBUF,R0      ;FORM CMND PACK:
        MOVB    #RSCMND,R0     ;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
        MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)  ;THIS BIG
        MOVB    #RSSRD,2(R0)  ;OP CODE IS READ
        MOV     REC,10.(R0)    ;THIS RECORD
        MOVB    DR,4.(R0)     ;THIS DRIVE
        MOVB    VER,3.(R0)    ;VERIFY
        MOV     BCNT,8.(R0)    ;TOTAL BYTES TO READ
        MOVB    #020,5.(R0)   ;MAINTENANCE MODE
        CLR     6.(R0)        ;NO SEQUENCE #
        MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1    ;GET SIZE OF PACKET
        TST    (R1)+         ;+2 FOR CHECKSUM
        MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5) ;SIZE TO SEND
        CALL   CHKSUM        ;FORM CHECKSUM R1=COUNT
        MOV     R1,(R0)      ;INSERT CHECKSUM

        MOV     BCNT,R1      ;SET EXPECTATIONS:
                                ;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
                                ;GET OFFSET
                                ;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
                                ;PRESET AS NONE
                                ;# PACKETS EXPECTED
A:      INC     R2
        MOV     #RSDATA,(R3)+ ;LOAD XSFLG
        MOV     #132.,(R3)+  ;AND EXPECTED COUNT
        SUB    #128.,R1     ;NEG RESULT LAST TIME

```

4746  
4747  
4748  
4749  
4750  
4751  
4752  
4753  
4754  
4755  
4756  
4757  
4758  
4759  
4760  
4761  
4762  
4763  
4764

.NLIST  
.NLIST ME  
.LIST  
.ENDM

	BLOS	C	;LAST TIME
	BR	A	;MORE TO DO
C:	INC	R2	;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
	MOV	R2,XSPKMM(R5)	;SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPECT
	MOV	#RSEND,(R3)	;EXPECT AN END ALSO...
	MOV	#RSNDSZ,(R3)	;THIS BIG-14. BYTES
	CALL	RSVP	;SEND
			;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
D:	BIT	#BIT10:BIT3,@R5	;RETRY?
	BEQ	B	;NO.
	TURTRY	REC,BCNT,DR	;YES
	BR	D	;ANOTHER RETRY?
B:	NOP		;NO

```

4767      ;**
4768      ;THE SELF TEST MACRO IMPLIMENTS THE COMPLETE PROTOCOL NECESSARY TO
4769      ;INITIATE A 'DIAGNOSE' SEQUENCE.
4770      ;
4771      ;SETS UP THE EXPECTED PROTOCOL RESPONSES: THE NUMBER OF PACKETS
4772      ;(XSPKMM) AND THEIR FLAG BYTES AND COUNTS (XSFLG, XSCNT). CALLS
4773      ;'RSVP' TO SEND EACH PACKET, AND 'CHKSUM' TO CALC. THE PACKET
4774      ;CHECKSUM.
4775      ;
4776      ; INPUTS - DEVICE BLOCK BR5
4777      ;           TRBUF - BUFFER ADDRESS
4778      ;           UNITS REGISTERS TEST FROM SWAPIN
4779      ;
4780      ; OUTPUTS - SNOCNT(R5) = # OF BYTES TO SEND
4781      ;           XSPKMM = # OF PACKETS EXPECTED
4782      ;           XSFLG = FLAG BYTE OF 1ST PACKET
4783      ;           XSCNT = BYTE COUNT OF 1ST PACKET
4784      ;           . ***
4785      ;           * SUBSEQUENT XSFLGS
4786      ;           *
4787      ;           * AND XSCNTS
4788      ;           . ***
4789      ;--
4790      .MACRO TUSELF ?A
4791
4792      .NLIST
4793      .LIST ME
4794      .LIST
4795
4796      A:      MOV      #TRBUF,R0      ;FORM COMMAND PACKET
4797      MOVB    #RSCMD,BR0      ;COMMAND FLAG
4798      MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)    ;SIZE OF MESSAGE
4799      MOVB    #RSSSLF,2(R0)    ;SELF TEST OPERATION
4800      CLRB   3(R0)            ;NO MODIFIER.
4801      CLR    4(R0)            ;NO DRIVE OR SWITCHES
4802      CLR    6(R0)            ;NO SEQUENCE NUMBER
4803      CLR    8.(R0)           ;NO BYTES
4804      CLR    10.(R0)          ;NO RECORD #
4805      MOV    #RSMSIZ,R1      ;GET SIZE
4806      TST    (R1)+            ;+2 FOR CHECKSUM
4807      MOV    #RSSNSZ,SNOCNT(R5) ;SIZE TO SEND
4808      CALL   CHKSUM           ;FORM CHECKSUM
4809      MOV    R1,(R0)          ;INSERT INTO PACKET
4810      MOV    #RSEND,XSFLG(R5) ;EXPECT END.
4811      MOV    #RSNDSZ,XSCNT(R5) ;THIS BIG
4812      MOV    #1,XSPKMM(R5)   ;AND 1 PACKET
4813      ;SEND
4814      CALL   RSVP             ;RETURN TO SCHEDULER
4815      BIT    #BIT3,BR5       ;RETRY?(BAD FLAG)
4816      BNE   A                ;YES
4817
4818      .NLIST
4819      .NLIST ME
4820      .LIST
4821      .ENDM
4822

```

```

4825      ;**
4826      ;THE TEST ID MACRO INTERFACES THE SUPERVISOR'S TEST DISPATCH TO THE
4827      ;DIAGNOSTIC'S FORMAT BY IMPLEMENTING CALLS THAT: 1) INITIALIZE THE
4828      ;PC OF THE TEST CODE (TSTPC(R5)), 2) ASSIGN THE 1ST DRIVES, 3) RUN
4829      ;THE TEST, 4) SWITCH DRIVES AND REINITIALIZE, 5) RUN THE TEST AGAIN.
4830      ;--
4831
4832      .MACRO TSTID  ADDRESS,?A
4833
4834      .NLIST
4835      .LIST ME
4836      .LIST
4837
4838      MOV  ADDRESS,TSTTOP  ;SAVE ADDR OF TEST
4839      CALL SETUP          ;INIT UNITS TSTPC
4840      CALL SETDR         ;GET 1ST DRVS.
4841      CALL RUN           ;DO TEST
4842      CALL SWAPDR       ;GET NEXT DRVS.
4843      BCC  A             ;BR NO 2ND DRVS
4844      CALL SETUP        ;REINIT UNITS TSTPC
4845      CALL RUN          ;REPEAT TEST
4846
4847      A:
4848      .NLIST
4849      .LIST ME
4850      .LIST
4851      .ENDM
-----

```

```

4853          .SBTTL  GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION
4854
4855          ;**
4856          ; THE GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION CONTAINS THE SUBROUTINES THAT ARE USED
4857          ; TO LINK THE DIAGNOSTIC TO THE SUPERVISOR (THROUGH THE TSTID MACRO).
4858          ;--
4859
4860          ;**
4861          ; SWAPDR
4862          ; SUBROUTINE TO DETERMINE IF TO TEST OTHER DRIVE (FOR ALL UNITS)
4869          ; INPUTS:      DR(R5) - DRIVE CONFIGURATION
4870          ;                BLKTBL - TOP OF DATA BLOCK ALLOCATION TABLE
4871          ;                LSTDEV - ADDR. OF LAST UNIT'S DATA BLOCK
4872          ;
4873          ; OUTPUTS:     DR(R5) UPDATED TO TEST SAME OR OTHER DRIVE
4874          ;                CARRY SET IF SECOND PASS NECESSARY
4917          ;--
4929
4930          SWAPDR:: CLR      R2          ;FOR # OF DRIVE 1'S.
4931          005532 005002      MOV      #BLKTBL,SWPTR ;TABLE ADDR. OF 1ST UNIT
4932          005534 012737 003352 005650 1$:  MOV      @SWPTR,R5 ;GET DATA BLOCK ADDR.
4933          005542 017705 000102      BIT      #BIT15,@R5 ;ABORTED?
4934          005546 032715 100000      BNE      3$ ;YES
4935          005552 001013      BIT      #BIT0,DR(R5) ;DID DR. 0?
4936          005554 032765 000001 000060      BNE      3$ ;NO, DID DR.1 1ST PASS
4937          005562 001007      BIT      #BIT9,DR(R5) ;YES; 1 SELECTED?
4938          005564 032765 001000 000060      BEQ      3$ ;NO, ALL DONE
4939          005572 001403      INCB     DR(R5) ;YES, SWAP
4940          005574 105265 000060      INC      R2 ;ONE MORE TO TEST
4941          005600 005202      CMP      SWPTR,#LSTDEV ;LAST DEVICE?
4942          005602 023727 005650 003370 3$:  BHS      4$ ;YES
4943          005610 103004      ADD     #2,SWPTR ;NO-POINT NEXT
4944          005612 062737 000002 005650      BR       1$ ;DO
4945
4946          4$:  TST      R2 ;(CLEAR CARRY),MORE TO DO?
4947          005622 005702      BEQ     5$ ;NO
4948          005624 001410      CMP     #TST3,TSTTOP ;IN TEST 3?
4949          005626 022737 020050 003330      BNE     6$ ;IF NOT, SET CARRY & RETURN
4950          005634 001003      TST     DOT3FL ;TEST3-DRIVE 0 ONLY FLAG SET?
4951          005636 005737 002226      BNE     5$ ;IF SET, RETURN WITH CARRY CLEAR
4952          005642 001001      SEC ;SET CARRY TO TEST OTHER DRIVES
4953          005644 000261      RETURN
4954          005646 000207
4955          005650 000000      SWPTR:  .WORD
    
```



```

4958                                     ;**
4959                                     ; SETDR  SUBROUTINE TO GET DRIVE FOR 1ST PASS FOR EACH TEST
4960                                     ;
4961                                     ; INPUTS:   DR(R5) - DRIVE CONFIGURATION
4962                                     ;           BLKTBK - TOP OF DATA BLOCK ALLOCATION TABLE
4963                                     ;           LSTDEV - ADDR. OF LAST UNIT'S DATA BLOCK
4964                                     ;
4965                                     ; OUTPUTS:  DR(R5) IS SET TO TEST DRIVE 0 OR DRIVE 1
4966                                     ;**
4967
4968
4969 005652 012737 003352 005726 SETDR:: MOV    #BLKTBK,SETPTR ;TABLE OF ADDR. 1ST UNIT
4970 005660 017705 000042 1#:      MOV    @SETPTR,R5      ;GET DATA BLOCK ADDR.
4971 005664 105065 000060          CLRB   DR(R5)          ;PRESET AS DRO
4972 005670 032765 000400 000060          BIT    @BIT8,DR(R5) ;DO DRO?
4973 005676 001002          BNE    2#              ;YES
4974 005700 105265 000060          INCB   DR(R5)          ;NO-USE DRIVE 1
4975 005704 023727 005726 003370 2#:      CMP    SETPTR,@LSTDEV ;MORE UNITS
4976 005712 103004          BHIS   3#              ;NO-EXIT
4977 005714 062737 000002 005726          ADD    @2,SETPTR    ;YES-GET TABLE ENTRY
4978 005722 000756          BR    1#              ;CONFIGURE THAT UNIT
4979 005724 000207          3#:      RETURN
4980 005726 000000 SETPTR: .WORD

```

```

4983
4984
4985
4986
4987
4988
4989
4990
4991
4992
4993
4994 005730 012737 003352 006022
4995 005736 017705 000060
4996 005742 004737 005770
4997 005746 023727 006022 003370
4998 005754 103004
4999 005756 062737 000002 006022
5000 005764 000764
5001 005766 000207

; **
; CLRALL - CLEARS INPUT BUFFER FOR RESPONSE FROM UNIT.
;
; INPUTS:      BLKTB1 - TOP OF DATA BLOCK ALLOCATION TABLE
;              LSTDEV - ADDR. OF LAST UNIT'S DATA BLOCK
;
; OUTPUTS:     ALL UNITS BUFFERS CLEARED.
;
; CALLS:       CLRBUF
; ---
CLRALL:: MOV    #BLKTB1,CLRPTR ;TOP OF TABLE OF ADDRESSES
1$:      MOV    @CLRPTR,R5      ;GET DATA BLOCK
         CALL   CLRBUF        ;CLEAR I1'S RECEIVE BUFFER
         CMP    CLRPTR,@LSTDEV ;LAST DEV?
         BHS   2$             ;YES
         ADD   #2,CLRPTR      ;-->NEXT
         BR    1$             ;CONTINUE
2$:      RETURN

```

```

5004
5005
5006
5007
5008
5009
5010
5011
5012 005770          CLRBUF:: PUSH  R0          ;SAVE R0
      (1) 005770 010046          MOV      R0,-(SP)
      (1)
      (1)
5013 005772          PUSH  R4          ;SAVE R4
      (1) 005772 010446          MOV      R4,-(SP)
      (1)
      (1)
5014 005774 016500 000102      MOV      RCVBUF(R5),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF BUFFER
5015 006000 012704 001036      MOV      @RCBFSZ,R4    ;SIZE IN BYTES
5016 006004 005020          1$: CLR      (R0)+      ;CLEAR IT
5017 006006 162704 000002      SUB      @2,R4        ;2 BYTES LESS
5018 006012 001374          BNE     1$            ;MORE
5019 006014          POP      R4          ;RESTORE
      (1) 006014 012604          MOV      (SP)+,R4
      (1)
5020 006016          POP      R0          ;
      (1) 006016 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0
      (1)
5021 006020 000207          RETURN          ;EXIT
5022 006022 000000          CLRPTR: .WORD

```

```

5025
5026
5027
5028
5029
5030
5031
5032
5033
5034
5035
5036 006024 005037 003324
5037 006030 012737 003352 003326
5038 006036 017705 175264
5039 006042 013765 003330 000020
5040 006050 023727 003326 003370
5041 006056 103004
5042 006060 062737 000002 003326
5043 006066 000763
5044 006070 000207

;
; **
; SETUP - CALLED WITHIN EACH TEST TO INSERT BEGINNING ADDRESS OF THE
; TEST INTO ALL UNITS TEST PC'S.
; INPUTS: TSTTOP LOADED WITH TEST ALGORITHMS STARTING ADDR.
;         BLKTBL - TOP OF DATA BLOCK ALLOCATION TABLE
;         LSTDEV - ADDR. OF LAST UNIT'S DATA BLOCK
; OUTPUTS: TSTPC(R5) FOR ALL UNITS
;         DONE - CLEARED
; --
;
SETUP:: CLR     DONE          ;NOT DONE YET
        MOV     #BLKTBL, IDPTR ;TABLE TOP ADDR
1$:     MOV     @IDPTR, R5     ;DEVICE'S DATA BLOCK
        MOV     TSTTOP, TSTPC(R5); INSERT PC FOR TOP OF TEST
        CMP     IDPTR, #LSTDEV ;ALL UNITS SET?
        BHS    2$           ;YES
        ADD     #2, IDPTR    ;NO, GET NEXT POINTER
        BR     1$           ;SET HIM UP
2$:     RETURN              ;DONE

```

```

5047
5048
5049
5050
5051
5052
5053
5054 006072 004737 006122
5055
5056 006076 005737 003324
5057 006102 001006
5058 006104 004737 007172
5059
5060 006110
(3) 006110 104422
5061
5062 006112 004737 010616
5063 006116 000765
5064 006120 000207

```

```

***
; RUN - IMPLEMENTS THE CALLS TO SEND PACKETS, RECEIVE PACKETS, THEN
; CHECK ANSWERS DURING TEST RUN TIME.
; INPUTS: DONE
; OUTPUTS: NONE
;--
RUN:: CALL NXTST ;MAKE AND SEND NEXT PACK TO ALL
;UNABORTED UNITS
;COMPLETE?
TST DONE ;YES
BNE 2$ ;NO,GET ALL RESPONSES
CALL GETANS ;SUPERVISOR CHECK
BREAK TRAP C$BRK
CALL CHKANS ;CHECK ALL RESPONSES
BR RUN ;CONTINUE TILL DONE
2$: RETURN

```

```

5067 .SBTTL NXTST / THE SCHEDULER
5068
5069
5070 ;**
5071 ; NXTST - DISPATCH EXECUTION USING EACH UN-ABORTED UNIT'S TEST PROGRAM
5072 ; COUNTER, (TSTPC(R5)). (THE POINTER TO THE TEST CODE THAT COMPRISES
5073 ; MAKING A PACKET AND SENDING IT. CHECKS FIRST FOR ANY UN-ABORTED UNIT
5074 ; THAT IS RETRYING EITHER A DATA ERROR OR A 'INDECIPHERABLE FLAG BYTE'
5075 ; ERROR, IN ORDER TO SERVICE ONLY THAT UNIT THIS PASS. INITIS
5076 ; NON-RETRYING UNITS IF NECESSARY. IF NO RETRIES,DISPATCH ALL
5077 ; UNITS IN ROUND ROBIN FASHION.
5078
5079 ; INPUTS: (IMPLIED) DATA BLOCKS.
5080 ; BLKTBL - TOP OF DATA BLOCK ALLOCATION TABLE
5081 ; LSTDEV - ADDR. OF LAST UNIT'S DATA BLOCK
5082
5083 ; OUTPUTS: ERRSF IF ALL UNITS ARE ABORTED.(TO NOTIFY APT)
5084 ; SYSTAT IS UPDATED
5085 ;--
5086
5086 006122 000240
5087 006124 012737 003352 003314
5088 006132 017705 175156
5089 006136 005715
5090 006140 100504
5091 006142 032715 000010
5092 006146 001040
5093 006150 032715 020000
5094 006154 001426
5095 006156 032715 000400
5096 006162 001453
5097 006164
(1) 006164 016500 000006
(1) 006170 016501 000010
(1) 006174 016502 000012
(1) 006200 016503 000014
(1) 006204 016504 000016
(1)
5098 006210 020265 000206
5099 006214 001036
5100 006216 042737 000004 003310
5101 006224 042715 020000
5102 006230 000450
5103 006232 032715 002000
5104 006236 001445
5105 006240 052737 000002 003310
5106 006246 000424
5107
5108 006250
(1) 006250 016500 000006
(1) 006254 016501 000010
(1) 006260 016502 000012
(1) 006264 016503 000014
(1) 006270 016504 000016
(1)
5109 006274 010265 000206
5110

```

```

NXTST:: NOP
1#: MOV #BLKTBL,DEVPTR ;UNIT 0 TO START
MOV #DEVPTR,R5 ;GET DATA BLOCK
TST #R5 ;ABORTED?
BMI 2# ; YES... CHECK NEXT UNIT
3#: BIT #BIT3,#R5 ;NO-RETRY 'BAD FLAG'?
BNE 5# ;YES...(SEND BREAK;THEN CMD PACK)
BIT #BIT13,#R5 ;NO-RETRYING STILL (NO END PACK YET)?
BEQ 7# ;NO...
BIT #BIT8,#R5 ;RETRYING A WRITE?
BEQ 4# ;NO...
SWAPIN ;YES-GET DEVICE REGESTERS
MOV 6.(R5),R0
MOV 8.(R5),R1
MOV 10.(R5),R2
MOV 12.(R5),R3
MOV 14.(R5),R4
4# CMP R2,SAVCNT(R5) ;CURRENT COUNT = SAVED COUNT? (WHERE WE STARTED)
BNE 4# ;NO...(CONTINUE SENDING DATA PACKS)
BIC #BIT2,SYSTAT ;YES-CLEAR RETRY FLAGS
BIC #BIT13,#R5
BR 2# ;CHECK NEXT UNIT.
7#: BIT #BIT10,#R5 ;NO-RETRY DATA ERROR?
BEQ 2# ;NO...ON TO NEXT UNIT
BIS #BIT1,SYSTAT ;SET RETRY STATUS TO 'DATA ERROR' TYPE
BR 6# ;YES...
5#: SWAPIN ;GET DEVICE REGESTERS
MOV 6.(R5),R0
MOV 8.(R5),R1
MOV 10.(R5),R2
MOV 12.(R5),R3
MOV 14.(R5),R4
MOV R2,SAVCNT(R5) ;SAVE THE BYTE COUNT (FOR WRITE OPERATION)
;TO MARK HOW MANY DATA PACKS TO SEND

```

5111	006300	004737	014030			CALL	DOBRK	;SEND INIT		
5112	006304	032715	100000			BIT	#BIT15,#R5	;ABORTED?		
5113	006310	001020				BNE	2#	;YES...		
5114	006312	052737	000004	003310	4#:	BIS	#BIT2,SYSTAT	;NOT ABORTED-SET RETRY STATUS		
5115	006320				6#:	SWAPIN		;GET DEVICE REGISTERS		
(1)	006320	016500	000006					MOV 6.(R5),R0		
(1)	006324	016501	000010					MOV 8.(R5),R1		
(1)	006330	016502	000012					MOV 10.(R5),R2		
(1)	006334	016503	000014					MOV 12.(R5),R3		
(1)	006340	016504	000016					MOV 14.(R5),R4		
5116	006344	004775	000020			JSR	PC,@TSTPC(R5)	;DO TEST FOR		
5117	006350	000477				BR	NXTRET	;THIS UNIT ONLY-EXIT		
5118	006352	023727	003314	003370	2#:	CMP	DEVPTR,#LSTDEV	;TRY NEXT UNIT?		
5119	006360	103004				BHIS	NXTST2	;NO		
5120	006362	062737	000002	003314		ADD	#2.,DEVPTR	;YES,->NEXT		
5121	006370	000660				BR	1#	;GET BLOCK		
5122										
5123	006372	005037	006552		NXTST2:	CLR	ABONM	;HERE=NO RETRIES TO DO, NO UNIT ABORTED YET		
5124	006376	012737	003352	003314		MOV	#BLKTBL,DEVPTR	;-->UNIT 0 STORAGE BLOCK		
5125	006404	017705	174704		PERDEV:	MOV	#DEVPTR,R5	;R5-->NEXT DEVICE STORAGE BLOCK		
5126										
5127	006410	005715			3#:	TST	#R5	;ABORTED?		
5128	006412	100426				BMI	4#	;YES		
5129	006414	032715	040000			BIT	#BIT14,#R5	;SEND BREAK?		
5130	006420	001407				BEQ	6#	;NO		
5131	006422	004737	014030			CALL	DOBRK	;YES		
5132	006426	032715	040000			BIT	#BIT14,#R5	;SUCCESSFUL INIT?		
5133	006432	001016				BNE	4#	;NO ON TO NEXT UNIT		
5134	006434	005715				TST	#R5	;ABORTED?		
5135	006436	100414				BMI	4#	;YES-ON TO NEXT UNIT		
5136	006440				6#:	SWAPIN		;NO,GET DEVICE REGISTERS R0-R4 CONTAINING TEST P		
(1)	006440	016500	000006					MOV 6.(R5),R0		
(1)	006444	016501	000010					MOV 8.(R5),R1		
(1)	006450	016502	000012					MOV 10.(R5),R2		
(1)	006454	016503	000014					MOV 12.(R5),R3		
(1)	006460	016504	000016					MOV 14.(R5),R4		
5137	006464	004775	000020			JSR	PC,@TSTPC(R5)	;INITIATE 1 PACKET TRANSMISSION AND RETURN		
5138	006470	005715			4#:	TST	#R5	;ABORTED?		
5139	006472	100002				BPL	8#	;NO-ON TO NEXT UNIT		
5140	006474	005237	006552			INC	ABONM	;YES...ONE MORE TALLIED		
5141	006500	023727	003314	003370	8#:	CMP	DEVPTR,#LSTDEV	;ALL TU'S TRIED?		
5142	006506	103004				BHIS	5#	;YES		
5143	006510	062737	000002	003314		ADD	#2.,DEVPTR	;NO THE ADDRESS+2=NEXT ADDRESS		
5144	006516	000732				BR	PERDEV	;DO NEXT UNIT		
5145	006520	022737	000010	006552	5#:	CMP	#8.,ABONM	;ALL ABORTED?		
5146	006526	001010				BNE	NXTRET	;NO		
5147	006530					ERRSF	100.,NOMOR	;YES!		
(4)	006530	104454							TRAP	C\$ERSF
(5)	006532	000144							.WORD	100
(5)	006534	006554							.WORD	NOMOR
(5)	006536	000000							.WORD	0
5148	006540				11#:	BREAK		;SUPERVISOR BREAK		
(3)	006540	104422							TRAP	C\$BRK
5149	006542	005237	003342			INC	ALLGON	;SET DON'T-PRINT STATISTICS FLAG		

5150	006546			DOCLN		;EXIT		
(3)	006546	104444						TRAP C:DCLN
5151	006550	000207		NXTRET: RETURN				
5152								
5153	006552	000000		ABONM: .WORD		;THE NUMBER OF ABORTED UNITS		
5154	006554	046101	020114 047125	NOMOR: .ASCIZ	/ALL UNITS ABORTED! /			
5155		006600		.EVEN				



5157  
5158  
5159  
5160  
5161  
5162  
5163  
5164  
5165  
5166  
5167  
5168  
5169  
5170  
5171  
5172  
5173  
5174  
5175  
5176  
5177  
5178  
5179  
5180  
5181  
5182  
5183  
5184  
5185  
5186  
5187  
5188  
5189  
5190  
5191  
5192  
5193  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
5194  
5195  
5196  
5197  
5198  
5199  
5200  
5201  
5202  
5203  
5204  
5205  
5206

006600 000240  
006602 012665 000020  
006606  
006606 010065 000006  
006612 010165 000010  
006616 010265 000012  
006622 010365 000014  
006626 010465 000016  
  
006632 022737 000002 003344  
006640 001007  
006642 022765 000000 000210  
006650 001523  
006652 012700 027746  
006656 000404  
006660 012700 027745  
006664 005265 000070  
006670 004737 007122  
006674 005715  
006676 100510

.SBTTL RSVP / XOFF AND SEND A PACKET TO ALL DEVICES

\*\*\*  
; RSVP - SAVES TEST CODE PROGRAM COUNTER IN TSTPC(R5) AND UNIT'S REGIS-  
; TERS. IF NOT IN TEST 8, POINTS TO "XOFF" THAT PRECEEDS PACKET IN  
; XMIT BUFFER AND SENDS PACKET WITH XOFF. RETURNS TO SCHEDULER (NXTST)  
; SO THAT OTHER UNITS PACKETS MAY BE FORMED, TO GET ALL UNITS WORKING  
; AT ONCE. IF IN TEST 8 AND THE UNIT IS NOT MODIFIED, SKIP REST OF  
; ROUTINE. IF IN TEST 8 AND THE UNIT IS MODIFIED DC NOT SEND XOFF AND  
; PROCEED NORMALLY.  
; INPUTS: (SP) CONTAINS UNITS PC TO SAVE SINCE RSVP WAS CALLED. THE  
; NUMBER PACKETS EXPECTED (XSPKNM), AND THE EXPECTED FLAGS AND  
; BYTE COUNTS OF EACH (XSFLG, XSCNT...) ARE LOADED BY TEST CODE  
; (MACROS).  
; SDCNT - # BYTES TO SEND  
; REC(R5) - RECORD #  
; TRBUF - BUFFER ADDR.  
; XSPKNM(R5) - # EXPECTED  
; RCVBUF(R5)  
; OUTPUTS: CMDSNT - UPDATED WITH PACKET OP CODE  
; BLKER - RECORD NUMBER STATISTICS UPDATED IF NOT RETRYING  
; AND COMMAND PACKET SENT.  
; SUCCS(R5) - PRESET CLEAR  
; STATUS WORD BR5 - BIT9 - DATA CHECK ERROR - CLEARED  
; BIT5 - "VERIFY" OPERATION  
; BIT4 - 0 = DATA PACK 1 = CMND  
; BIT8 - RD/WR OPERATION  
; XSPTR - POINTS TO EXPECTED FLAG  
; UPPER BYTE OF XSPKNM IS REPLICATED.  
; PACKET POINTER (PKPTR(R5)) POINTS TO TOP OF UNITS RECEIVE BUFFER  
; AREA (RCVBUF(R5)) FOR CURRENT UNIT.  
;--

RSVP:: NOP ;FINISH TEST  
MOV (SP),TSTPC(R5) ;SAVE WHERE YOU WERE IN TEST BODY AND  
SWAPOW ;SAVE TEST REGISTERS  
MOV R0,6.(R5)  
MOV R1,8.(R5)  
MOV R2,10.(R5)  
MOV R3,12.(R5)  
MOV R4,14.(R5)  
  
;CORRECT FOR RETURN TO SCHEDULER  
;\*\*\*\*\* IS THIS TEST 9  
;\*\*\*\*\* NO  
;\*\*\*\*\* IF SO, IS THIS UNIT MODIFIED  
;\*\*\*\*\* YES  
;FOR NORMAL PACKET SEND  
;SEND XOFF+PACKET  
;POINT TO XOFF  
;ONE MORE TO SEND, TOO.  
;SEND BYTE  
;R5--> TO STATUS BLK  
;ABORTED? YES...QUIT  
  
NOXOFF: MOV #TRBUF,R0  
BR SND  
XFNSND: MOV #TRBUF-1,R0  
INC SDCNT(R5)  
SND: CALL SNDBYT  
TST BR5  
BMI 6;

GLOBAL AREAS MACY11 30(1046) 25-JAN 84 08:33 PAGE 25 4  
 CZTUUF.P11 25-JAN-84 08:09 RSVP / XOFF AND SEND A PACKET TO ALL DEVICES

SEQ 0049

```

5207 006700 005365 000070      DEC      SNDCNT(R5)      ;NO. SEND MORE
5208 006704 001371      BNE      SND          ;IF MORE TO SEND
5209 006706 012700 027746      MOV      @TRBUF,R0    ;-->BUFFER
5210 006712 016537 000064 003334      MOV      REC(R5),BLKER ;PREPARE FOR RECEIVE
5211 006720 156565 000032 000033      BISB     XSPKNM(R5),XSPKNM+1(R5) ;REPLICATE LO. BYTE TO HI FOR GTPAKS. C
5212 006726 005065 000076      CLR      SUCCS(R5)    ;NO SUCCESS YET
5213 006732 042715 001000      BIC      @BIT9,R5     ;NO DATA CHK ERROR YET
5214 006736 016565 000102 000104      MOV      RCVBUF(R5),PKPTR(R5) ;TOP OF RCV BUFFER GOES THE 1ST PACKET
5215 006744 012704 000034      MOV      @XSFLG,R4    ;FORM
5216 006750 060504      ADD      R5,R4        ;ADDRESS
5217 006752 010465 000106      MOV      R4,XSPTR(R5) ;OF 1ST XSFLG
5218
5219 006756 042715 000020      BIC      @BIT4,R5     ;PRESET AS DATA PAK
5220 006762 121027 000002      CMPB     @R0,@RSCMND  ;WAS IT COMMAND PAK?
5221 006766 001054      BNE      6$          ;NO...
5222 006770 116065 000002 000100      MOVB     2(R0),CMDSNT(R5) ;YES-SAVE COMMAND
5223 006776 052715 000020      BIS      @BIT4,R5     ;ITS CMND PAK
5224
5225 007002 032715 002000      BIT      @BIT10,R5    ;RETRYING?
5226 007006 001044      BNE      6$          ;YES-DON'T UPDATE ANY STATS OR CONDITION
5227 007010 126027 000002 000002      CMPB     2(R0),@RSSRD ;NO,A READ?
5228 007016 001012      BNE      4$          ;NO
5229 007020 042715 000400      BIC      @BIT8,R5     ;(FOR HARD/SOFT LOGGING) RD/WR FLAG=0
5230 007024 004737 013660      CALL     WHCHDR       ;GET DRIVE
5231 007030 103403      BCS     8$          ;
5232 007032 005265 000114      INC      RDNO(R5)     ;DRIVE 0
5233 007036 000402      BR      4$          ;
5234 007040 005265 000116      8$:     INC      RDN1(R5) ;DRIVE 1
5235
5236 007044 126027 000002 000003      4$:     CMPB     2(R0),@RSSWR ;A WRITE?
5237 007052 001022      BNE      6$          ;NO
5238 007054 052715 000400      BIS      @BIT8,R5     ;YES. RD/WR FLAG=1
5239 007060 105760 000003      TSTB     3(R0)        ;VERIFY TOO?
5240 007064 001403      BEQ     21$         ;NO
5241 007066 052715 000040      BIS      @BIT5,R5     ;YES-SET VERIFY FLAG
5242 007072 000402      BR      22$         ;
5243 007074 042715 000040      21$:    BIC      @BIT5,R5     ;(NO)-RESET VERIFY FLAG
5244 007100 004737 013660      22$:    CALL     WHCHDR       ;GET DRIVE NO
5245 007104 103403      BCS     5$          ;CARRY=DR1
5246 007106 005265 000110      INC      WRTNO(R5)    ;# BLKS WRITTEN DRO
5247 007112 000402      BR      6$          ;EXIT
5248
5249 007114 005265 000112      5$:     INC      WRTN1(R5) ;# BLKS WRITTEN DRV1
5250 007120      6$:
5251 007120 000207      ENDRSP: RETURN      ;RETURN

```

```

5254 .SBTTL SNDBYT / OUTPUT A BYTE TO UNIT
5255
5256 ;**
5257 ; SNDBYT - TEST 'READY' ON INTERFACE. IF 'READY', SEND BYTE AND EXIT.
5258 ; IF TIMED OUT, LOG ERROR.
5259 ; INPUTS - RO = POINTER TO BUFFER
5260 ; - IMPLIED UNIT DATA BLOCK
5261 ; - CSNRDY - TIMEOUT CONSTANT
5262 ; OUTPUTS - RO IS INCREMENTED.
5263 ; ERROR - NOT-READY-TO-SEND TIME OUT
5264 ;--
5265
5266 007122 SNDBYT:: PUSH R1 ;ENTER RO- >BYTE
(1) 007122 010146 MOV R1,-(SP)
(1)
(1)
5267 007124 013701 003346 4$: MOV CSNRDY,R1 ;GET TIMEOUT CONSTANT FOR NOT READY ERROR
5268 007130 105775 000026 1$: TSTB @XMSR(R5) ;READY TO SEND?
5269 007134 100412 BMI 2$ ;YES
5270 007136 010046 PUSH R0 ;NO, SAVE RO
(1) 007136 010046 MOV R0,-(SP)
(1)
(1)
5271 007140 BREAK ;MONITOR BREAK
(3) 007140 104422 TRAP C$BRK
5272 007142 POP R0 ;PESTORE
(1) 007142 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0
(1)
5273
5274 007144 005301 DEC R1 ;ABORTED?
5275 007146 001370 BNE 1$ ;NO
5276 007150 012704 000056 MOV @TOSMDB,R4 ;YES,SET CODE FOR TIMEOUT ERROR
5277 007154 004737 012654 CALL LOG ;LOG IT
5278 007160 000402 BR 3$ ;QUIT
5279 007162 112075 000030 2$: MOVB (R0)+,@XMDB(R5) ;SEND IT
5280 007166 012601 3$: POP R1 ;RESTORE
(1) 007166 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1
(1)
5281 007170 000207 RETURN ;DONE

```

```

5284 .SBTTL GETANS / GETS RESPONSES ROUND ROBIN USING "XON"
5285
5286 ;**
5287 ; GETANS - IF A UNIT IS RETRYING CLEAR HIS RECEIVE BUFFER (CLRBUF) AND GET
5288 ; HIS RESPONSE (GTPKS1), ELSE, CLEAR ALL BUFFERS (CLRALL) AND
5289 ; GET ALL RESPONSES (GTPKS8).
5290 ; INPUTS: SYSTAT - SYSTEM STATUS WORD.
5291 ;
5292 ; OUTPUTS: SERVST = -1 IF NO RETRIES.
5293 ;--
5294
5295 007172 000240 GETANS:: NOP ;1 UNIT IF RETRY; ELSE ALL
5296 007174 032737 000006 003310 BIT #BIT1!BIT2,SYSTAT ;RETRY?
5297 007202 001010 BNE 1$ ;YES
5298 007204 012737 177777 010362 MOV #-1,SERVST ;PRESET NO UNITS SERVICED
5299 007212 004737 005730 CALL CLRALL ;CLEAR ALL INPUT BUFFERS
5300 007216 004737 007450 CALL GTPKS8 ;GET ALL REPLYs
5301 007222 000404 BR 2$ ;EXIT
5302 007224 004737 005770 1$: CALL CLRBUF ;RETRY-CLEAR 1 UNIT ONLY
5303 ;RS->UNIT BY NXTST
5304 007230 004737 007240 CALL GTPKS1 ;GET 1 REPLY
5305 007234 000207 2$: RETURN ;DONE
5306
5307 007236 000000 GETPTR: .WORD

```

```

5310 .SBTTL GTPKS1 / GET RETRY RESPONSE-1 UNIT
5311
5312
5313 ; GTPKS1 - SENDS 'XON' TO UNIT, GETS FLAG BYTE (IF ANY), CHECKS IF IT IS
5314 ; WHAT WAS EXPECTED. IF IT IS, USE EXPECTED BYTE COUNT(XSCNT). IF
5315 ; NOT, CHECK IF PREMATURE-END PACK OR (SINCE MAINTENANCE MODE)
5316 ; IF IT'S A PREMATURE DATA PACK. ADJUST COUNT, GET REST OF
5317 ; PACKET, AND REPEAT ABOVE UNTIL NO MORE PACKETS.
5318 ; INPUTS: (IMPLIED) UNITS DATA BLOCK
5319 ; RSNSZ - END PACKET SIZE
5320 ;
5321 ; OUTPUTS: SYSTAT UPPER BYTE = FLAG BYTE RECEIVED
5322 ;--
5323
5324 GTPKS1:: NOP ;R5->THE UNIT
5325 MOV #XSFLG,R3 ;THE OFFSET VALUE OF FLAG
5326 ADD R5,R3 ;FORM THE ABSOLUTE ADDRESS
5327 MOV R3,R1 ;R3->ADDR. OF EXPECTED FLAG
5328 ADD #2,R1 ;R1-->ADDR. OF EXPECTED COUNT
5329 MOV #EXON,R0 ;R0=ADDRESS
5330 CALL SNDBYT ;XON THE DEVICE
5331 ;*** TIME CRITICAL
5332 MOV RCVBUF(R5),R0 ;***--> TO THE BUFFER
5333 MOVB XSPKNM+1(R5),R2 ;***GET THE # OF PACKETS TO RECEIVE
5334 BIT #177400,R2 ;***SIGN UN-EXTEND
5335 1$: MOV #R1,RCBCNT ;***HOW MANY BYTES IT SHOULD BE
5336 MOV #R3,RCFLG ;***WHAT THE FIRST BYTE SHOULD BE
5337 CALL GTBYTE ;***GET THE ALL IMPORTANT FLAG
5338 BIT #BIT15,#R5 ;TIMEOUT?
5339 BNE 4$ ;YES
5340 DEC R0 ;-> BYTE RECIEVED
5341 MOVB #R0,SYSTAT+1 ;SAVE IT AS FLAG BYTE
5342 CMPB #R0,RCFLG ;1ST BYTE WHAT WAS EXPECTED?
5343 BEQ 2$ ;YES
5344 CMPB #R0,#RSEND ;NO, WAS IT END PAK?
5345 BNE 14$ ;NO
5346 MOV #RSNSZ,RCBCNT ;YES, USE END SIZE FOR COUNT
5347 MOV #1,R2 ;AND ASSUME IT'S LAST PACKET!
5348 BR 2$ ;CONTINUE RECEIVE
5349 14$: CMPB #R0,#RSDATA ;WAS IT DATA?
5350 BNE 4$ ;NO,CHKANS MAY FIND INIT...
5351 MOV #RSDASZ,RCBCNT ;YES, SET FOR DATA PAK SIZE
5352 INC R2 ;ONE MORE PACK THAN EXPECTED (END PACK)
5353
5354 2$: INC R0 ;RESTORE TO -> NEXT BYTE
5355 5$: DEC RCBCNT ;THAT'S ONE LESS BYTE TO GO
5356 BEQ 3$ ;DONE
5357 CALL GTBYTE ;GET REST OF PACKET
5358 TST DLV(R5) ;ERROR
5359 BNE 4$ ;YES-ALL OVER
5360 BIT #BIT15,#R5 ;OR IF ABORTED
5361 BNE 4$ ;THEN QUIT
5362 BR 5$ ;CONTINUE RECEIVE
5363
5364 3$: DEC R2 ;ONE LESS PACKET TO GO
5365 BEQ 4$ ;MORE PACKETS IN TRANSACTION?

```

5366		
5367	007436	022121
5368	007440	022323
5369	007442	000717
5370	007444	000207
5371		
5372	007446	020
5373	007447	023

	CMP	(R1)·,(R1)·
	CMP	(R3)·,(R3)·
	BR	1#
4#:	RETURN	
EXON:	.BYTE	RSXON
EXOFF:	.BYTE	RSXOFF

```

;YES
;POINT TO NEW EXPECTED COUNT
;AND FLAG.
;AND RECEIVE.
;RETURN

```

```

5376
5377
5378
5379
5380
5381
5382
5383
5384
5385
5386
5387
5388
5389
5390
5391
5392
5393
5394
5395 007450 000240
5396 007452 022737 000002 003344
5397 007460 001006
5398 007462 022765 000000 000210
5399 007470 001002
5400 007472 000137 010166
5401 007476 012737 003352 010364
5402 007504 017705 000654
5403 007510 032715 100000
5404 007514 001404
5405 007516 004737 010276
5406 007522 000137 010124
5407 007526 105765 000033
5408 007532 001004
5409 007534 004737 010276
5410 007540 000137 010124
5411 007544 105365 000033
5412 007550 017537 000106 003316
5413 007556 062765 000002 000106
5414 007564 017537 000106 003320
5415 007572 022737 000002 003344
5416 007600 001404
5417 007602 012700 007446
5418
5419 007606 004737 007122
5420 007612 016500 000104
5421 007616 004737 010366
5422 007622 032715 100000
5423 007626 001404
5424 007630 105065 000033
5425 007634 000137 010124
5426 007640 005300
5427 007642 111037 003311
5428 007646 121037 003316
5429 007652 001436
5430 007654 105065 000033
5431 007660 121027 000002

```

.SBTTL GTPKSB / GET RESPONSES (NO RETRIES)

```

;
; GTPKSB - IF IN TEST 9 AND THE UNIT IS NOT MODIFIED, SKIP THE REST
; OF THE ROUTINE. OTHERWISE,
; SET ALL ABORTED UNITS SERVICED (SERVST: BIT POSITION). UNTIL
; ALL UNITS SERVICED (SERVST=0), IF NO MORE PACKETS, SET UNIT
; SERVICED, ELSE, GET A FLAG BYTE FROM UNIT, DECREMENTING THE
; NUMBER OF PACKETS LEFT. CHECK TO SEE IF EXPECTED FLAG,
; ADJUST COUNT IF NOT, GET REST OF PACKET. IF WAS DATA PACK,
; AND NOT IN TEST 9, SEND "XOFF" TO ENHANCE THROUGHPUT AND GO ON
; TO NEXT UNIT (IF ANY). IF IN TEST 9, DO NOT SEND "XOFF".
; INPUTS: (IMPLIED) UNITS DATA BLOCK POINTED TO BY R5. NONE PASSED.
; RSDNSZ - END PACK SIZE
; RSDNSZ - DATA * END SIZE
;
; OUTPUTS: SYSTAT - UPPER BYTE=1ST BYTE RECEIVED, CURRENT UNIT
;
;

```

```

GTPKSB:: NOP ;GET ALL UNITS RESPONSES XOFF IF DATA PAK (THROU
;***** IS THIS TEST 9
;***** NO
;***** IF SO, IS THIS UNIT MODIFIED
;***** YES, CONTINUE NORMALLY
;***** ELSE, SKIP ROUTINE
18: MOV @BLKTB, GTPTR ;->1ST
GTAGIN: MOV @GTPTR, R5 ;GET DATA BLOCK
BIT @BIT15, BR5 ;ABORTED?
BEQ 28 ;NO
CALL SETSRV ;YES-SET 'SERVICED' AND
JMP GTDOWN ;ON TO NEXT UNIT
28: TSTB XSPKMN+1(R5) ;NO, ANY PACKETS LEFT?
BNE 38 ;YES
CALL SETSRV ;NO-HE'S DONE
JMP GTDOWN ;SO ON TO NEXT UNIT
38: DECB XSPKMN+1(R5) ;NOW ITS ONE LESS PACKET
MOV @XSPTR(R5), RCFLG ;GET EXPECTED FLAG
ADD @2, XSPTR(R5) ;--> COUNT
MOV @XSPTR(R5), RCBCNT ;AND EXPECTED COUNT
CMP @2, TEST9 ;***** IF TEST 9
BEQ 18 ;***** DO NOT SEND XON
MOV @EXON, R0 ;-> XON
;***TIME CRITICAL
;***SEND IT
18: MOV PKPTR(R5), R0 ;***->WHERE 1ST BYTE GOES
CALL GTBYTE ;***GET IT
BIT @BIT15, BR5 ;ABORTED?
BEQ 48 ;NO-CONTINUE
CLRB XSPKMN+1(R5) ;YES-NO MORE PACKETS EXPECTED
JMP GTDOWN ;ON TO NEXT
48: DEC R0 ;->BYTE JUST RECEIVED
MOVB @R0, SYSTAT+1 ;SAVE IT
CMPB @R0, RCFLG ;IS IT WHAT EXPECTED?
BEQ GTOK ;YES
UNXPCT: CLRB XSPKMN+1(R5) ;NO, MUST BE LAST REPLY
CMPB @R0, @RSEND ;MAYBE AN END PAK?

```

```

5432 007654 001004          BNE      4#          ;NO
5433 007666 012737 000016 003320  MOV     #RSDNSZ,RCBCNT ;YES, USE PROPER COUNT
5434 007674 000406          BR      GTUM        ;AND GET IT
5435 007676 121027 000001      4#:    CMPB   #R0,#RSDATA ;IS IT DATA?
5436 007702 001110          BNE     GTDOWN      ;NO, ALL OVER, CHKANS WILL INIT UNIT
5437 007704 012737 000222 003320  MOV     #RSDNSZ,RCBCNT ;YES, USE COUNT OF DATA * END PAK SURE TO FOLLOW
5438 007712 005200          GTUM:  INC     R0      ;WHERE TO STUFF THE REST
5439 007714 005337 003320      5#:    DEC     RCBCNT    ;ONE DOWN
5440 007720 001501          BEQ     GTDOWN      ;NONE TO GO
5441 007722 004737 010366          CALL   GTBYTE      ;MORE TO GO
5442 007726 032715 100000          BIT    #BIT15,#R5  ;TIMEOUT?
5443 007732 001074          BNE     GTDOWN      ;YES
5444 007734 005765 000074          TST   DLV(R5)      ;BUT DLV ERROR?
5445 007740 001765          BEQ     5#          ;NO
5446 007742 105065 000033          CLRB  XSPKRM+1(R5) ;YES-LAST TIME
5447 007746 000466          BR     GTDOWN      ;ON TO NEXT
5448
5449 007750 005200          GTOK:  INC     R0      ;NEXT PLACE IN BUFFER
5450
5451 ;*****
5452 007752 022737 000002 003344      1#:    CMP    #2,TEST9   ;*** REV.- IF, NOT TEST 9
5453 007760 001022          BNE    7#           ;*** REV.- THEN, NO MRSP HANDSHAKING REQUIRED
5454 007762          PUSH   R0          ;*** REV.- ELSE, TEST MRSP HANDSHAKE.
(1) 007762 010046          MOV    R0,-(SP)
(1)
(1)
5455 007764 012737 000002 010274          MOV    #2,MRSPLY   ;*** REV.- DELAY FOR WAIT LOOP
5456          ;*** REV.- THIS IS THE BEGINNING DELAY LOOP
5457 007772 005000          2#:    CLR    R0       ;*** REV.-
5458 007774 005300          3#:    DEC    R0       ;*** REV.-
5459 007776 001376          BNE    3#           ;*** REV.-
5460 010000 005337 010274          DEC    MRSPLY      ;*** REV.-
5461 010004 001372          BNE    2#           ;*** REV.- THIS IS THE END OF DELAY LOOP
5462
5463 010006 105775 000022          TSTB  #RCSR(R5)    ;*** REV.- IF, DONE SET,
5464 010012 001066          BNE   ERRMOD       ;*** REV.- THEN, IT'S AN ERROR BECAUSE
5465          ;*** REV.- THERE WAS NO MRSP HANDSHAKE.
5466 010014 012700 010272          MOV   #MODRSP,R0   ;*** REV.- ELSE, SEEMS TO BE OK, LETS
5467 010020 004737 007122          CALL  SNDBYT       ;*** REV.- SEND A 'CONTINUE' AND
5468 010024          POP    R0          ;*** REV.- SEE IF HANDSHAKE WORKS.
(1) 010024 012600          MOV   (SP),R0
(1)
5469 ;*****
5470 010026 005337 003320      7#:    DEC    RCBCNT    ;MORE BYTES?
5471 010032 001413          BEQ    4#           ;NO-ALL DONE
5472 010034 004737 010366          CALL  GTBYTE      ;YES-GET IT
5473 010040 032715 100000          BIT   #BIT15,#R5  ;TIMEOUT?
5474 010044 001027          BNE   GTDOWN      ;YES
5475 010046 005765 000074          TST   DLV(R5)     ;ERROR?
5476 010052 001737          BEQ   1#           ;NO
5477 010054 105065 000033          CLRB  XSPKRM+1(R5) ;LAST TIME
5478 010060 000421          BR    GTDOWN      ;EXIT
5479 010062 122775 000001 000104      4#:    CMPB  #RSDATA,#PKPTR(R5) ;WAS DATA?
5480 010070 001015          BNE   GTDOWN      ;NO, ALL DONE
5481 010072 010065 000104          MOV   R0,PKPTR(R5) ;START OF NEXT PACK NEXT TIME
5482 ;*****

```



```

5483 010076 022737 000002 003344      CMP      #2,TEST9      ;*** REV. IF, TEST 9
5484 010104 001003                    BNE      20$          ;*** REV.- ELSE,
5485 010106 005765 000210      TST      MRSP(R5)     ;*** REV.- ANDIF, MRSP
5486 010112 001004                    BNE      GDOWN       ;*** REV.- THEN, NO HANDSHAKE
5487                                     ;*****
5488 010114 012700 007447      20$:  MOV      #EXOFF,RO ;XOFF AND SEND TO
5489 010120 004737 007122      CALL     SNDBYT       ;ENHANCE THROUGHPUT
5490 010124 062765 000002 000106      GDOWN: ADD     #2, XSPTR(R5) ;NEXT XSFLG FOR NEXT TRY
5491 010132 023727 010364 003370      CMP      GTPTR,#LSTDEV ;DONE ONE CYCLE ALL UNITS?
5492 010140 103005                    BHS      1$          ;YES
5493 010142 062737 000002 010364      ADD      #2,GTPTR    ;NEXT UNIT
5494 010150 000137 007504                    JMP      GTAGIN      ;CONTINUE RECEIVE
5495 010154 105737 010362      1$:  TSTB     SERVST   ;DONE SERVICING ALL PAKS
5496                                     ;FROM ALL UNITS?
5497 010160 001402                    BEQ      ENDCP8      ;YES
5498 010162 000137 007450                    JMP      GTPKS8     ;NO, KEEP TRYING
5499 010166 000207      ENDCP8: RETURN      ;RETURN
5500
5501 010170 000240      ERRMOD: NOP          ;*** REV. MRSP ERROR
5502 010172      PRINTF  #MESMRS,UNITNO
(8) 010172 013746 027412                    MOV      UNITNO,
(7) 010176 012746 010220                    MOV      #MESMRS,
(6) 010202 012746 000002                    MOV      #2,(SP)
(3) 010206 010600                    MOV      SP,RO
(4) 010210 104417                    TRAP    C$PNTF
(4) 010212 062706 000006                    ADD      #6,SP
5503 010216 000207      RETURN
5504
5505 010220 047045 051445 022471      MESMRS: .ASCIZ  !N$S9$S2$01$S9$S9$AERROR IN MRSP PROTOCGL!
5506      .EVEN
5507 010272 020      MODRSP: .BYTE  RSCONT
5508 010274      .EVEN
5509 010274 000000      MRSPLY: .WORD

```

```

5512          .SBTTL  SETSRV / SET UNIT SERVICED
5513
5514          ;**
5515          ; SETSRV - RESET THE BIT IN 'SERVST' CORRESPONDING TO THE UNIT NUMBER.
5516          ; INPUTS - SERVST - 'SERVICED' WORD
5517          ;          - BR5 = UNIT # (BITS 0, 1, 2)
5518          ; OUTPUTS - SERVST MODIFIED
5519          ;--
5520
5521 010276      SETSRV: PUSH      R5          ;SET UNIT SERVICED
(1) 010276 010546      MOV        R5,-(SP)
(1)
(1)
5522 010300      PUSH      R0          MOV        R0,-(SP)
(1) 010300 010046
(1)
(1)
5523 010302 011505      MOV        BR5,R5          ;GET STAT WD
5524 010304 042705 177770  BIC        #177770,R5      ;MASK UNIT #
5525 010310 012700 010342  MOV        #SRVTBL,R0      ;->TOP OF BIT TABLE
5526 010314 005705      1$:  TST        R5          ;RIGHT ONE?
5527 010316 001404      BEQ        2$          ;YES
5528 010320 062700 000002  ADD        #2,R0          ;NO, ->NEXT
5529 010324 005305      DEC        R5          ;1 LESS
5530 010326 000772      BR        1$          ;CONTINUE
5531 010330 041037 010362  2$:  BIC        BR0,SERVST      ;NOW IT DOWN
5532 010334      POP        R0          MOV        (SP)+,R0
(1) 010334 012600
(1)
5533 010336      POP        R5          MOV        (SP)+,R5
(1) 010336 012605
(1)
5534 010340 000207      RETURN          ;RETURN
5535
5536 010342 000001      SRVTBL: .WORD  BIT0          ;BIT POSITION LOOKUP TABLE
5537 010344 000002      .WORD  BIT1
5538 010346 000004      .WORD  BIT2
5539 010350 000010      .WORD  BIT3
5540 010352 000020      .WORD  BIT4
5541 010354 000040      .WORD  BIT5
5542 010356 000100      .WORD  BIT6
5543 010360 000200      .WORD  BIT7
5544
5545 010362 000000      SERVST: .WORD
5546 010364 000000      GTPTR:  .WORD
    
```

```

5549
5550
5551
5552
5553
5554
5555
5556
5557
5558
5559
5560
5561
5562
5563
5564
5565
5566
5567
5568
5569
5570
5571
5572 010366 005037 010612
5573 010372 013704 003350
5574 010376 105775 000022
5575 010402 100013
5576 010404 017565 000024 000074
5577 010412 116520 000074
5578 010416 005765 000074
5579 010422 100472
5580 010424 005065 000074
5581 010430 000467
5582 010432 005337 010612
5583 010436 001357
5584
5585
5586
5587 010440 010037 010614
5588 010444 012700 007447
5589 010450 004737 007122
5590 010454 105775 000022
5591 010460 100415
5592 010462 005337 010612
5593 010466 105737 010612
5594 010472 001370
5595 010474
(3) 010474 104422
5596 010476 012700 007446
5597 010502 004737 007122
5598 010506 013700 010614
5599 010512 000426
5600 010514 013700 010614
5601 010520 017565 000024 000074
5602 010526 116520 000074
5603 010532 005765 000074
    
```

.SBTTL GTBYTE / GET A BYTE FROM UNIT

```

;***
; GTBYTE - TEST INTERFACE FOR 'READY-TO-RECEIVE' AND INPUT A BYTE, IF
; SO. IF NOT, THE FOLLOWING OCCURS: SEND 'XOFF' TO UNIT IN
; PREPARATION FOR ↑C CHECK ('BREAK' TO SUPERVISOR). WAIT
; TO SEE IF A CHARACTER SLOPS OVER DUE TO UART LATENCY. IF
; ONE DOES THEN MIGHT AS WELL GET IT AND SEND 'XON' TO GET
; THE REST OF THE MESSAGE, OTHERWISE, 'BREAK'. THEN SEND
; 'XON'. AND TEST FOR LONG TIMEOUT (A 30 SECOND REWIND). IF SO,
; LOG ERROR, OTHERWISE REPEAT THE ABOVE UNTIL READY OR TIME OUT.
; REMEMBER TO PRESERVE R0 SINCE THE 'BREAK' TRAP CLOBBERS IT.
    
```

```

; INPUTS - R0 POINTS TO INPUT BUFFER
;         - IMPLIED UNITS DATA BLOCK
;         - CSRCVB TIME OUT MULTIPLIER
    
```

```

; OUTPUTS - R0 IS INCREMENTED
;         - DLV (R5) NON-ZERO ON INTERFACE ERROR.
    
```

```

; ERROR - TIME OUT ON RECEIVE
;--
    
```

```

GTBYTE:: CLR      GBTMP      ;TIMEOUT REGISTER
          MOV      CSRCVB,R4 ;TIMEOUT ERROR CONSTANT (MULTIPLIER)
1$:      TSTB     @RCSR(R5)  ;READY?
          BPL      3$        ;NO
          MOV      @RCD8(R5),DLV(R5) ;GET ERROR + BYTE
          MOVB     DLV(R5),(R0) ;COPY BYTE TO BUFFER
          TST      DLV(R5)   ;ERROR?
          BMI      4$        ;YES-EXIT
          CLR      DLV(R5)   ;NO-RESET
          BR       4$        ;AND EXIT
3$:      DEC      GBTMP      ;DEC T.O. CONSTANT
          BNE      1$        ;STILL VALID
    
```

```

;CODE TO SEE ↑C DURING LONG SEEK OR REWIND
          MOV      R0,GBTMP2  ;HERE GBTMP=0
          MOV      @EXOFF,R0 ;R0 MUST BE PRESERVED!
          CALL     SNDBYT    ;QUIET THE DEVICE
          ;BY SENDING XOFF
6$:      TSTB     @RCSR(R5)  ;CHARACTER SLOP OVER?
          BMI      5$        ;YES
          DEC      GBTMP     ;NO-WAIT A WHILE
          TSTB     GBTMP     ;DONE WAITING?
          BNE      6$        ;NO
          BREAK      ;YES-NO SLOP OVER
    
```

TRAP C\$BRK

```

          MOV      @EXON,R0  ;START DEVICE TALKING
          CALL     SNDBYT    ;AGAIN
          MOV      GBTMP2,R0 ;RESTORE R0
          BR       7$        ;END KLUGE
5$:      MOV      GBTMP2,R0 ;RESTORE R0
          MOV      @RCD8(R5),DLV(R5) ;GET ERROR + BYTE
          MOVB     DLV(R5),(R0) ;COPY BYTE TO BUFFER
          TST      DLV(R5)   ;ERROR?
    
```

5604	010536	100403	
5605	010540	005065	000074
5606	010544	000400	
5607	010546	010037	010614
5608	010552	012700	007446
5609	010556	004737	007122
5610	010562	013700	010614
5611	010566	000410	
5612	010570	005037	010612
5613	010574	005304	
5614	010576	001277	
5615	010600	012704	000050
5616	010604	004737	012654
5617	010610	000207	
5618	010612	000000	
5619	010614	000000	

```

BMI 17$
CLR DLV(R5)
BR 17$
17$: MOV R0,GBTMP2
MOV @EXON,R0
CALL SNOBYT
MOV GBTMP2,R0
BR 4$
7$: CLR GBTMP
DEC R4
BNE 1$
MOV @TORCV3,R4
CALL LOG
4$: RETURN
GBTMP: .WORD 0
GBTMP2: .WORD 0

```

```

;ES-EXIT
;NO CLEAR
;EXIT
;AGAIN SAVE R0
;RESTORE TO TALKING STATE
;BY SENDING 'XON'
;RESTORE R0
;DONE
;TIMEOUT?
;NO
;YES
;LOG ERROR.
;RETURN

```

```

5622
5623
5624
5625
5626
5627
5628
5629
5630
5631
5632
5633
5634
5635 010616 000240
5636
5637 010620 032737 000006 003310
5638 010626 001403
5639 010630 004737 010726
5640
5641 010634 000432
5642
5643 010636 012737 003352 010724
5644 010644 017705 000054
5645 010650 032715 100000
5646 010654 001012
5647 010656 022737 000002 003344
5648 010664 001004
5649 010666 022765 000000 000210
5650 010674 001402
5651 010676 004737 010726
5652 010702 023727 010724 003370
5653 010710 103004
5654 010712 062737 000002 010724
5655 010720 000751
5656
5657 010722 000207
5658
5659 010724 000000
    
```

```

.SBTTL  CHKANS / CHECK DEVICE(S) RESPONSE
; **
; CHKANS - AS IN "GETANS", IF RETRYING DO ONLY 1 UNIT ELSE DO ALL NON
; ABORTED UNITS. NOTE, IF IN TEST 9 AND THE UNIT IS NOT
; MODIFIED DO NOT CHECK UNIT.
; INPUTS: IMPLIED SYSTAT BIT1 (RETRYING)
; BLKTB - TOP OF DATA BLOCK ALLOCATION TABLE
; LSTDEV - ADDR. OF LAST UNIT'S DATA BLOCK
;
; OUTPUTS: NONE PASSED.
; --
CHKANS:: NOP                                ;IF RETRY THEN CHECK ONE
                                           ;ELSE CHECK ALL
                                           ;RETRYING?
                                           ;NO DO NORMAL
                                           ;YES DO SINGLE UNIT
                                           ;R5 -> UNIT
                                           ;ALL DONE
CHK8:  MOV  #BLKTB,CHKPTR                 ;YOU KNOW ... TOP OF TABLE
2$:   MOV  @CHKPTR,R5                     ;GET UNIT'S BLOCK ADDRESS
      BIT  #BIT15,R5                       ;ABORTED?
      BNE  3$                               ;YES
      CMP  #2,TEST9                         ;***** IS THIS TEST 9
      BNE  1$                               ;***** NO-CONTINUE NORMALLY
      CMP  #0,MRSP(R5)                       ;***** IF SO, IS THIS UNIT MODIFIED
      BEQ  3$                               ;***** NO SKIP NEXT INSTR
1$:   CALL  CHKPXS                           ;NO, DO THIS GUY
3$:   CMP  CHKPTR,#LSTDEV                   ;ALL DONE?
      BHS  CHKANR                           ;YES
      ADD  #2,CHKPTR                         ;NO,-->NEXT DEVICE
      BR   2$                               ;DO DA
CHKANR: RETURN
CHKPTR: .WORD
    
```

5662  
5663  
5664  
5665  
5666  
5667  
5668  
5669  
5670  
5671  
5672  
5673  
5674  
5675  
5676  
5677  
5678  
5679  
5680  
5681  
5682  
5683  
5684  
5685  
5686  
5687  
5688  
5689  
5690  
5691  
5692  
5693  
5694  
5695  
5696  
5697  
5698  
5699  
5700  
5701  
5702  
5703  
5704  
5705  
5706  
5707  
5708  
5709  
5710  
5711  
5712  
5713  
5714  
5715  
5716  
5717

010726 000240  
010730 042715 000010  
010734 016500 000102  
010740 116502 000032  
010744 012703 000034  
010750 060503  
010752 010301  
010754 062701 000002  
010760 010065 000104  
010764 111037 003311  
010770 011137 003320  
010774 011337 003316  
011000 121013  
011002 001057  
011004 121027 000020  
011010 001534  
011012 013704 003320  
011016 005744  
011020 004737 013770  
011024 103005  
011026 012704 000022  
011032 004737 012654  
011036 000521  
011040 122710 000002  
011044 001005  
011046 004737 011322  
011052 012702 000001  
011056 000511  
011060 122710 000001  
011064 001012

.SBTTL CHKPKS / DECIPHERS RESPONSE OF UNIT POINTED TO BY R5 /

```

; **
; CHKPKS - FOR UNIT R5 AND FOR ALL PACKETS, CHECK TO SEE IF PACKET IS DATA OR
; END PACK, CHECK CHECKSUMS, COMPARE DATA IF DATA PACK, CHECK
; SUCCESS CODE IF END. IF UNKNOWN PACKET TYPE, CHECK FOR INTERFACE
; ERROR. IF "CONTINUE" FALL THROUGH. IF "INIT" SET "SEND
; BREAK" FLAG. CALL "LOG" WITH R4=ERROR NUMBER IF ERROR.
; THIS ROUTINE IS ALSO USED TO DETERMINE THE PROTOCOL OF A UNIT. IN
; THE FIRST PART OF TEST 9 A GET CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND PACKET WAS
; SENT TO THE TUS8. IF THE RESPONSE WAS A DATA PACKET, WHICH IS
; EXPECTED, THEN THE UNIT IS NOT MODIFIED, AND THE MRSP FLAG IS
; CLEARED. IF THE RESPONSE IS AN END PACKET, WHICH WOULD BE
; HANDLED BY THIS ROUTINE AS AN UNKNOWN, THEN THE UNIT IS MODIFIED,
; AND THE MRSP FLAG IS SET.
; INPUTS: (IMPLIED) UNITS DATA BLOCK
;
; OUTPUTS: ERRORS - DLV ERROR
;              - UNKNOWN FLAG BYTE ERROR
;              - CHECKSUM ERROR
;              - DATA COMPARE ERROR
;
; R4 = ERROR NUMBER
; SYSTAT UPPER BYTE = 1ST BYTE OF RESPONSE
; --
    
```

```

CHKPKS:: NOP                ;CHECK WHAT WAS RECIEVED
;CLEAR 'BAD FLAG' RETRY BIT
        BIC                #BIT3,R5
        MOV                RCVBUF(R5),R0 ;GET BUFFER ADDR.
        MOVB               XSPKNT(R5),R2 ;AND # OF PACKETS EXPECTED
        MOV                #XSFLG,R3    ;THE OFFSET VALUE
        ADD                R5,R3        ;R3-->THIS UNIT XSFLG AGAIN
        MOV                R3,R1        ;COPY TO R1
        ADD                #2,R1        ;R1-->XSBCNT FOR 1ST PACKET
1$:     MOV                R0,PKPTR(R5)  ;POINT TO PACKET
        MOVB               @R0,SYSTAT+1 ;SAVE RCV'D BYTE
        MOV                @R1,RCBCNT   ;GET COUNT
        MOV                @R3,RCFLG    ;AND FLAG
        CMPB               @R0,@R3     ;1ST BYTE=EXPECTED?
        BNE                5$          ;UH OH...
        CMPB               @R0,@RSCONT  ;OK, IS IT 1 BYTE?
        BEQ                7$          ;YES...ONTO NEXT PACK
;NO, SO > 1 BYTE (NEVER EXPECT INIT!)
        MOV                RCBCNT,R4    ;EXPECTED, SO COUNT MUST BE RIGHT
        TST                -(R4)        ;ADJUST FROM RECEIVE COUNT TO COUNT FOR CHECKSUM
        CALL               CKCKSM      ;CHECK CHECKSUM
        BCC                2$          ;NO CARRY...NO INCORRECT
        MOV                @BDCHK,R4    ;ERROR
        CALL               LOG         ;LOG IT
        BR                 7$          ;ON TO NEXT PACK
2$:     CMPB               @RSEND,(R0)  ;END PAK?
        BNE                3$          ;NO
        CALL               CHKEND      ;YES-CHECK
        MOV                #1,R2        ;LAST PACKET
        BR                 7$          ;AND FALL THROUGH
3$:     CMPB               @RSDATA,@R0  ;DATA PAK?
        BNE                4$          ;NO
    
```

```

5718 011066 022737 000001 003344      CMP      #1,TEST9      ;***** IS THIS TEST 9
5719 011074 001003                    BNE      11$          ;***** NO-CONTINUE NORMALLY
5720 011076 005065 000210              CLR      MRSP(R5)    ;***** CLR MRSP FLAG
5721 011102 000402                    BR       12$          ;***** SKIP INSTR
5722 011104 004737 014570      11$:    CALL     COMPAR    ;YF' CHECK DATA
5723 011110 000474                    BR       7$           ;ALL DONE?
5724 011112 052715 020010      4$:    BIS      #BIT3!BIT13,R5 ;SET 'BAD FLAG' RETRY FLAGS
5725 011116 012704 000010              MOV      #OTL,R4     ;OUT TO LUNCH
5726 011122 005765 000074              TST     DLV(R5)     ;AH,BUT DLV ERROR?
5727 011126 001402                    BEQ     20$          ;NO
5728 011130 012704 000012              MOV     #OVRN,R4    ;YES-USE CORRECT ERROR #
5729 011134 004737 012654      20$:   CALL     LOG      ;TALLY
5730 011140 000467                    BR      8$           ;DONE
5731
5732                                ;HERE CHECKS UNEXPECTED RESPONSE
5733
5734 011142 122710 000004      5$:    CMPB     #RSINIT,R0 ;INIT?
5735 011146 001007                    BNE     6$           ;NO
5736 011150 052715 020010              BIS     #BIT3!BIT13,R5 ;YES-SET RETRY FLAGS
5737 011154 012704 000006              MOV     #RCINIT,R4  ; WE GOT AN INIT
5738 011160 004737 012654              CALL   LOG          ;TALLY IT
5739 011164 000455                    BR      8$           ;DONE
5740 011166 122710 000001      6$:    CMPB     #RSDATA,R0 ;DATA PAK?
5741 011172 001013                    BNE     9$           ;NO
5742 011174 012704 000204              MOV     #RSDASZ,R4  ;YES, USE DATA SIZE
5743 011200 005744                    TST     -(R4)        ;ADJUST FOR CHKSUM
5744 011202 004737 013770              CALL   CKCKSM       ;AND CHECK
5745 011206 103430                    BCS    10$          ;GOOF
5746 011210 004737 014570              CALL   COMPAR       ;OK, HOW'S THE DATA?
5747                                ;EXPECTED END, GOT
5748                                ;DATA * END.
5749 011214 062700 000204              ADD     #RSDASZ,R0  ;POINT TO END PACK
5750 011220 000657                    BR      1$           ;CHECK IT, USE SAME XSFLG

```

```

5752 011222 122710 000002          9$:  CMPB  #RSEND,(R0)      ;END?
5753 011226 001331          .      BNE   4$              ;NO-OUT TO LUNCH
5754 011230 012704 000016          MOV   #RSSNSZ,R4     ;YES, TOTAL SIZE MINUS
5755 011234 005744          TST   -(R4)          ;TWO (THE CHKSUM)
5756 011236 004737 013770          CALL  CKCKSM        ;CHECK IT
5757 011242 103412          BCS   10$           ;OOPS
5758 011244 022737 000001 003344  CMP   #1,TEST9      ;***** IS THIS TEST 9
5759 011252 001003          BNE   13$           ;***** NO-CONTINUE NORMALLY
5760 011254 012765 000001 000210  MOV   #1,MRSP(R5)   ;***** IF SO, SET THE MRSP FLAG
5761 011262 004737 011322          13$: CALL  CHKEND       ;OK,NOW TEST SUC. CODE
5762                                BR    8$              ;ALL DONE
5763 011266 000414          10$: MOV   #BDCHK,R4   ;CHECKSUM ERROR
5764                                CALL  LOG            ;EXIT
5765 011270 012704 000022          BR    8$
5766 011274 004737 012654          7$:  DEC   R2          ;ANY PACKETS LEFT TO CHECK?
5767 011300 000407          BEQ   8$            ;NO, ALL DONE
5768                                ADD   RCBCNT,R0      ;YES, POINT TO NEXT PACKET
5769 011302 005302          CMP   (R1)+,(R1)+  ;POINT TO NEXT EXPECTED COUNT
5770 011304 001405          CMP   (R3)+,(R3)+  ;AND EXPECTED FLAG
5771 011306 063700 003320          BR    1$           ;TRY ANOTHER,THEY'RE SMALL
5772 011312 022121          8$:  RETURN        ;RETURN
5773 011314 022323
5774 011316 000620
5775 011320 000207

```



```

5778
5779
5780
5781
5782
5783
5784
5785
5786
5787
5788
5789
5790
5791
5792
5793
5794
5795
5796
5797
5798 011322 000240
5799 011324
(1) 011324 010046
(1)
(1)
5800 011326
(1) 011326 010446
(1)
(1)
5801 011330 032737 000006 003310
5802 011336 001406
5803 011340 032737 000004 003310
5804 011346 001454
5805 011350 042715 020000
5806 011354 004737 012340
5807 011360 032715 100000
5808 011364 001402
5809 011366 000137 012044
5810 011372 105765 000077
5811 011376 001013
5812 011400 032715 000100
5813 011404 001002
5814 011406 000137 012044
5815 011412 012704 000014
5816 011416 004737 012654
5817 011422 000137 012044
5818 011426 032715 001000
5819 011432 001002
5820 011434 000137 012044
5821 011440 052715 002000
5822 011444 012765 000001 000002
5823 011452
(8) 011452 016546 000002
(7) 011456 012746 012224
(6) 011462 012746 000002
(3) 011466 010600

```

.SBTTL CHKEND / CHECK SUCCESS AND DETERMINE RETRY STATUS /

```

; **
; CHKEND - IF RETRYING, DETERMINE IF DATA ERROR OR BAD FLAG BYTE ERROR RETRY.
;
; IF RETRYING BAD FLAG; RESET RETRY FLAG (SINCE OPERATION IS COMPLETE),
; AND CHECK SUCCESS CODE.
; IF RETRYING DATA ERROR; CHECK SUCCESS CODE AND IF 0, PRINT RECOVERED,
; SOFT ERROR, END RETRY STATUS. IF NOT 0 AND WAS STILL "DATA
; CHECK" ERROR - DETERMINE WHETHER TO CONTINUE ANOTHER RETRY OR
; LOG "UNRECOVERABLE" ERROR.
;
; IF NOT RETRYING DATA ERROR; CHECK IF 'DATA CHECK' ERROR SUCCESS CODE
; AND IF SO, START RETRY, ELSE EXIT.
; INPUTS: IMPLIED UNITS DATA BLOCK
; OUTPUTS: RETRY (SYSTAT BIT 1 AND 2), (BIT 10 @R5) RESET IF RETRYING.
; - DATA COMPARE ERROR (BIT 6 @R5) CLEARED.
; - REDUCED/NORMAL GAIN (BIT 7 @R5) ADJUSTED
; --

```

```

CHKEND:: NOP
        PUSH    R0
        ;R0 --> END PAK
        MOV     R0, -(SP)

```

```

        PUSH    R4
        MOV     R4, -(SP)

```

```

1$: BIT    #BIT1!BIT2, SYSTAT    ;RETRYING?
    BEQ    NOREE                ;NO-CHECK NORMALLY
    BIT    #BIT2, SYSTAT        ;IS IT BAD FLAG TYPE?
    BEQ    CHKREE               ;NO (DATA TYPE)
    BIC    #BIT13, @R5          ;YES, SO IF END PACK THEN RETRY'S COMPLETE
    NOREE: CALL    CHKSUC        ;CHECK SUCCESS CODE
    BIT    #BIT15, @R5          ;ABORTED?
    BEQ    3$                   ;NO, CONTINUE
    JMP    CHKRET               ;YES, EXIT
3$: TSTB   SUCCS+1(R5)          ;NO; HOW'D WE DO?
    BNE    CHKERR               ;NOT SO GOOD.
    BIT    #BIT6, @R5           ;OK, HOST FIND DATA PAK ERROR?
    BNE    2$                   ;YES
    JMP    CHKRET               ;NO
2$: MOV    #BDCOM, R4           ;YES; JUST BAD DATA-NO DATACHK ERR
    CALL   LOG                  ;BAD DATA IN PACKET
    JMP    CHKRET               ;QUIT
CHKERR: BIT    #BIT9, @R5       ;BAD SUCCESS; TU DATA CHK ERROR?
    BNE    1$                   ;YES
    JMP    CHKRET               ;NO, ALL DONE.
1$: BIS    #BIT10, @R5          ;YES-START RETRY
    MOV    #1, RETRY(R5)        ;CALL IT 1ST
    PRINTX @RTRYN, RETRY(R5)    ;** PRINT **

```

```

MOV     RETRY(R5
MOV     @RTRYN,
MOV     @2, -(SP)
MOV     SP, R0

```

(4)	011470	104415						TRAP	C\$PNTX
(4)	011472	062706	000006					ADD	#6,SP
5824	011476	000562							
5825	011500	004737	012340	CHKREE:	BR	CHKRET			
5826	011504	105765	000077		CALL	CHKSUC			
5827	011510	001054			TSTB	SUCCS+1(R5)			
5828	011512				BNE	UNUC			
(8)	011512	016546	000002		PRINTX	#RECOV,RETRY(R5)			
(7)	011516	012746	012064					MOV	RETRY(R5
(6)	011522	012746	000002					MOV	#RECOV,
(3)	011526	010600						MOV	#2,-(SP)
(4)	011530	104415						MOV	SP,RO
(4)	011532	062706	000006					TRAP	C\$PNTX
5829	011536	105715						ADD	#6,SP
5830	011540	100411			TSTB	(R5)			
5831	011542				BMI	2#			
(7)	011542	012746	012144		PRINTX	#THRSLO			
(6)	011546	012746	000001						
(3)	011552	010600						MOV	#THRSLO,
(4)	011554	104415						MOV	#1,-(SP)
(4)	011556	062706	000004					MOV	SP,RO
5832	011562	000410						TRAP	C\$PNTX
5833	011564							ADD	#4,SP
(7)	011564	012746	012172	2#:	BR	3#			
(6)	011570	012746	000001		PRINTX	#THRSHI			
(3)	011574	010600							
(4)	011576	104415							
(4)	011600	062706	000004					MOV	#THRSHI,
5834	011604	032715	000400					MOV	#1,-(SP)
5835	011610	001003						MOV	SP,RO
5836	011612	012704	000002					TRAP	C\$PNTX
5837	011616	000402						ADD	#4,SP
5838	011620	012704	000004						
5839	011624	004737	012654	3#:	BIT	#BIT8,#R5			
5840	011630	005065	000002		BNE	4#			
5841	011634	042715	002200		MOV	#SFTRD,R4			
5842	011640	000501			BR	5#			
5843									
5844	011642	000240			4#:	MOV	#SFTWR,R4		
5845	011644	032715	001000		5#:	CALL	LOG		
5846	011650	001015				CLR	RETRY(R5)		
5847	011652					BIC	#BIT10!BIT7,#R5		
(7)	011652	012746	012266			BR	CHKRET		
(6)	011656	012746	000001						
(3)	011662	010600			UNUC:	NOP			
(4)	011664	104414				BIT	#BIT9,#R5		
(4)	011666	062706	000004			BNE	2#		
5848	011672	005065	000002			PRINTB	#RETRR		
5849	011676	042715	002200						
5850	011702	000460						MOV	#RETRR,
5851	011704	023765	003332	000002	2#:	CMP	MXRTRY,RETRY(R5)		
5852	011712	001425				BEQ	HRD1		
5853	011714	005265	000002			INC	RETRY(R5)		
5854	011720					PRINTX	#RTRYN,RETRY(R5)		
(8)	011720	016546	000002					MOV	RETRY(R5
(7)	011724	012746	012224					MOV	#RTRYN,-

GLOBAL AREAS MACY11 30(1046) 25 JAN-84 08:33 PAGE 35-2  
CZTUUF.P11 25-JAN-84 08:09

CHKEND / CHECK SUCCESS AND DETERMINE RETRY STATUS /

SEQ 0066

```

(6) 011730 012746 000002                                MOV    #2,-(SP)
(3) 011734 010600                                        MOV    SP,R0
(4) 011736 104415                                        TRAP   C,PNTX
(4) 011740 062706 000006                                ADD    #6,SP
5855 011744 032715 000200                                BIT    #BIT7,SR5      ;WAS NORMAL THRESHOLD?
5856 011750 001403                                        BEQ    11             ;YES-REDUCE GAIN
5857 011752 042715 000200                                BIC    #BIT7,SR5     ;NO-NORM
5858 011756 000432                                        BR     CHKRET
5859 011760 052715 000200                                11:    BIS    #BIT7,SR5  ;REDUCED
5860 011764 000427                                        BR     CHKRET        ;DONE
5861 011766 000240                                HRD1:  NOP
5862 011770                                        PRINTX #UNREC        ;HERE IS HARD ERROR!
(7) 011770 012746 012244                                MOV    #UNREC,
(6) 011774 012746 000001                                MOV    #1,(SP)
(3) 012000 010600                                        MOV    SP,R0
(4) 012002 104415                                        TRAP   C,PNTX
(4) 012004 062706 000004                                ADD    #4,SP
5863 012010 032715 000400                                BIT    #BIT8,SR5     ;RD OR WR?
5864 012014 001003                                        BNE    41            ;WRITE
5865 012016 012704 000016                                MOV    #HRDRD,R4     ;READ
5866 012022 000402                                        BR     51            ;LOG IT
5867 012024 012704 000020                                41:    MOV    #HRDWR,R4  ;WRITE
5868 012030 004737 012654                                51:    CALL   LOG        ;LOG IT
5869 012034 005065 000002                                CLR    RETRY(R5)     ;BACK TO NORMAL
5870 012040 042715 002200                                BIC    #BIT10:BIT7,SR5 ;NO RETRY, NOT REDUCED
5871
5872 012044 042737 000006 003310                        CHKRET: BIC    #BIT1:BIT2,SYSTAT ;NO SYSTEM RETRY NEXT PASS
5873 012052 042715 000100                                BIC    #BIT6,SR5     ;NO MORE MOST DATA CHECK ERROR
5874 012056                                        POP    R4
(1) 012056 012604                                        MOV    (SP),R4
(1)
5875 012060                                        POP    R0
(1) 012060 012600                                        MOV    (SP),R0
(1)
5876 012062 000207                                RETURN
5877
5878
5879 012064 040445 042522 047503                        RECOV: .ASCIZ  /#ARECOVERED FROM DATA CHECK ERROR RETRY # #D1#N/
5880                                        .EVEN
5881 012144 040445 047040 051117                        THRSLO: .ASCIZ  /#A NORMAL THRESHOLD#N/
5882                                        .EVEN
5883 012172 040445 046440 042117                        THRSHI: .ASCIZ  /#A MODIFIED THRESHOLD #N/
5884                                        .EVEN
5885 012224 040445 042522 051124                        RTRYN:  .ASCIZ  /#ARETRY # #D1#N/
5886                                        .EVEN
5887 012244 040445 047125 042522                        UNREC:  .ASCIZ  /#AUNRECOVERABLE#N/
5888                                        .EVEN
5889 012266 040445 052117 042510                        RETERR: .ASCIZ  /#AOTHER ERROR DURING RETRY : EXIT RETRY#N/
5890                                        .EVEN

```

```

5893 .SBTTL CHKSUC / INTERPRET SUCCESS CODE /
5894
5895
5896 ; **
5897 ; CHKSUC - COPY SUCCESS CODE (BYTE) TO SUCCS(1(R5)). INTERPRET SUCCESS
5898 ; AND IF NOT 0, LOG APPROPRIATE ERROR.
5899 ; INPUTS: R0 POINTS TO END PACKET
5900 ; BR5 - UNIT STATUS WORD
5901 ; CMDSNT(R5) - COMMAND BYTE
5902 ;
5903 ; OUTPUTS: R4 IS ERROR NUMBER IF ERROR.
5904 ; SUCCS(R5) UPDATED.
5905 ; BIT9 BR5 SET ON DATA CHECK SUCCESS CODE
5906 ; -
5907 CHKSUC: NOP
5908 MOV 2(R0),SUCCS(R5) ;R0-->END PACKET
5909 CMPB #ESOK,3(R0) ;GET SUCCESS BYTE
5910 BEQ 12# ;COMPLETE SUCCESS-EXIT
5911
5912 CMPB #ESTRY,3(R0) ;OK BUT RETRIES?
5913 BNE 20# ;NO
5914 CMPB CMDSNT(R5),#RSSRD ;A READ?
5915 BNE 22# ;NO
5916
5917 BR 10# ;NO RETRIES IN MAINTENANCE!
5918 CMPB CMDSNT(R5),#RSSWR ;A WRITE?
5919 BNE 20# ;NO
5920 BR 10# ;LOG IT
5921 CMPB #ESNOMO,3(R0) ;NO MOTOR?
5922 BNE 1# ;NO
5923 MOV #NOMOT,R4 ;YES-
5924 BR 11# ;LOG
5925
5926 CMPB #ESCKS,3(R0) ;"DATA CHECK" ERROR?
5927 BNE 2# ;NO
5928 BIS #BIT9,BR5 ;SET DATA-CHK-ERROR FLAG
5929 BR 12# ;DONT LOG
5930
5931 CMPB CMDSNT(R5),#RSSSLF ;SELF TEST?
5932 BNE 3# ;NOPE
5933 TSTB 3(R0) ;YES, NEG. IF ERROR
5934 BPL 12# ;OK
5935
5936 MOV #SLFER,R4 ;YES-ERROR
5937 BR 11# ;LOG IT
5938
5939 CMPB #ESSK,3(R0) ;SEEK ERROR?
5940 BNE 4# ;NO
5941 MOV #SKERR,R4 ;YES-
5942 BIS #BIT14,BR5 ;SET 'DOBRK' FLAG *** REV E *** MISSING @
5943 BR 11# ;LOG
5944
5945 CMPB #ESNCRT,3(R0) ;NO CART?
5946 BNE 5# ;NO
5947 MOV #NCART,R4 ;YES-
5948 BR 11# ;LOG

```

5949									
5950	012534	122760	177720	000003	5#:	CMPB	#ESCMD,3(R0)	;NO UNDERSTAND HOST?	
5951	012542	001003				BNE	6#	;NO	
5952	012544	012704	000040			MOV	#CMNDR,R4	;YES-	
5953	012550	000436				BR	11#	;LOG	
5954									
5955	012552	122760	177770	000003	6#:	CMPB	#ESNONX,3(R0)	;NON EXISTENT UNIT?	
5956	012560	001003				BNE	7#	;NO	
5957	012562	012704	000036			MOV	#NUNIT,R4	;YES-	
5958	012566	000427				BR	11#	;LOG	
5959									
5960	012570	122760	177765	000003	7#:	CMPB	#ESWLOC,3(R0)	;WRITE LOCKED?	
5961	012576	001003				BNE	8#	;NO	
5962	012600	012704	000026			MOV	#WRLOCK,R4	;YES-	
5963	012604	000420				BR	11#	;LOG	
5964									
5965	012606	122760	177776	000003	8#:	CMPB	#ESPART,3(R0)	;PARTIAL OP?	
5966	012614	001003				BNE	9#	;NO	
5967	012616	012704	000034			MOV	#PARTL,R4	;YES-	
5968	012622	000411				BR	11#	;LOG	
5969									
5970	012624	122760	177711	000003	9#:	CMPB	#ESREC,3(R0)	;WRONG RECORD?	
5971	012632	001003				BNE	10#	;NO	
5972	012634	012704	000042			MOV	#RECERR,R4	;YES-	
5973	012640	000402				BR	11#	;LOG	
5974									
5975	012642	012704	000046		10#:	MOV	#SUCOTL,R4	;UNDEFINED	
5976	012646	004737	012654		11#:	CALL	LOG	;LOG ERROR	
5977	012652	000207			12#:	RETURN		;RETURN	

```

5980
5981
5982
5983
5984
5985
5986
5987
5988
5989
5990
5991
5992
5993
5994
5995 012654
(1) 012654 010046
(1)
(1)
5996 012656
(1) 012656 010146
(1)
(1)
5997 012660
(1) 012660 010346
(1)
(1)
5998 012662
(1) 012662 010446
(1)
(1)
5999
6000 012664 011537 002074
6001 012670 042737 177770 002074
6002 012676 010465 000004
6003 012702 012703 000120
6004 012706 060403
6005 012710 060503
6006 012712 004737 013660
6007 012716 103001
6008 012720 005203
6009 012722 122713 000377
6010 012726 001005
6011 012730
(4) 012730 104455
(5) 012732 000000
(5) 012734 013554
(5) 012736 013210
6012 012740 000512
6013 012742 105213
6014 012744 111304
6015 012746 016503 000004
6016 012752 012701 002230
6017 012756 066501 000004
6018 012762 042701 000001
6019 012766 032737 000004 016774

```

.SBTTL LOG / TO LOG ERROR IN CORRECT PLACE

```

***
; LOG - DETERMINE IF ERROR IS FATAL, NON-FATAL OR FATAL AFTER N TRIES
; BY INDEX (ERROR #) INTO DEVICE DATA BLOCK. ADD THE DRIVE # TO
; INDICATE UPPER OR LOWER BYTE AND INCREMENT THAT ERROR UNLESS
; THAT BYTE WOULD OVERFLOW. DETERMINE IF EVL FLAG SET, AND IF SO,
; CHECK THRESHOLD (EVLTHR) AND PRINT APPROPRIATE ERROR MESSAGE
; DESCRIPTION. ABORT THE UNIT IF INDICATED THROUGH DODROP CODE.
; INPUTS: R4 = ERROR CODE
; OUTPUTS: ABNDX(R5) = ERROR CODE.
;         DLV(R5) = 0
;         L#LUN = UNIT NUMBER
;--

```

```

LOG::  PUSH    R0
      MOV     R0, -(SP)

      PUSH    R1
      MOV     R1, -(SP)

      PUSH    R3
      MOV     R3, -(SP)

      PUSH    R4
      MOV     R4, -(SP)

```

```

MOV     R5, L#LUN      ;GET UNIT NUMBER
BIC     #177770, L#LUN ;MASK IT OFF
MOV     R4, ABNDX(R5)  ;SAVE INDEX IN CASE OF ABORT MESSAGE
MOV     #LGFST, R3     ;OFFSET TO LOW ORDER BYTE (DRIVE 0)
ADD     R4, R3         ;FORM INDEX OF PARAM. TO UPDATE
ADD     R5, R3         ;FORM ABSOLUTE ADDR. THIS UNIT
CALL    WHCHDR        ;SEE WHICH DRIVE T' WAS
BCC     Z#            ;WAS DRIVE 0
INC     R3            ;DRIVE 1; POINT TO UPPER BYTE
Z#:    CMPB     #255., R3 ;POTENTIAL OVERFLOW POSSIBLE?
BNE     LOGOK        ;NO
LOGO:  ERDF     0., OVRFLO, ERDES ;YES

```

```

TRAP   C#ERDF
      .WORD 0
      .WORD OVRFLO
      .WORD ERDES

```

```

LOGOK: BR      ABO      ;ABORT UNIT
      INCB     R3      ;INCREMENT THE ERROR
      MOVB     R3, R4  ;TEMP'LY SAVE IT
      MOV     ABNDX(R5), R3 ;GET INDEX AGAIN
      MOV     #RSNTAB, R1 ;FORM ADRS OF MSG
      ADD     ABNDX(R5), R1 ;LIKE THIS
      BIC     #BIT0, R1 ;INSURE WORD BOUNDARY
      BIT     #EVL, FLGLOC ;EVL SELECTED?

```

6020	012774	001414		BEQ	LOGOK2		;NO-CONT		
6021	012776	123704	002222	CMPB	EVLTHR,R4		;YES,OVER THRESHOLD?		
6022	013002	101011		BHI	LOGOK2		;NO		
6023	013004	010337	013016	MOV	R3,DFTL1+2		;YES,LOAD ERROR *		
6024	013010	011137	013020	MOV	BR1,DFTL1+4		;AND MESSAGE ADDR		
6025	013014			DFTL1:	ERRDF	0,DFTL1,ERRDES	;ERROR		
(4)	013014	104455						TRAP	C\$ERDF
(5)	013016	000000						.WORD	0
(5)	013020	013014						.WORD	DFTL1
(5)	013022	013210						.WORD	ERRDES
6026	013024	000460							
6027	013026	120327	000014	LOGOK2:	BR	ABO	;DROP IT		
6028	013032	103011		CMPB	R3,#BDCOM		; 'NEVER FATAL' TYPE?		
6029	013034	010337	013046	BHIS	NTSFT		;NO		
6030	013040	011137	013050	MOV	R3,LOG1+2		;YES, ERROR CODE		
6031	013044			MOV	BR1,LOG1+4		;DESCRIPTION		
(4)	013044	104457		LOG1:	ERRSOFT	0.,LOG1,ERRDES			
(5)	013046	000000						TRAP	C\$ERSOFT
(5)	013050	013044						.WORD	0
(5)	013052	013210						.WORD	LOG1
(5)	013054	000450						.WORD	ERRDES
6032	013054	000450							
6033				BR	LOGO		;EXIT		
6034	013056	120327	000026	NTSFT:	CMPB	R3,#MRLCK	;ONE TRY?		
6035	013062	103411		BLO	MABEE		;NO, MAYBE A MULTIPLE		
6036	013064	010337	013076	MOV	R3,LOG2+2.		;YES		
6037	013070	011137	013100	MOV	BR1,LOG2+4				
6038	013074			LOG2:	ERRHRD	0,LOG2,ERRDES	;PRINT HARD MESSAGE		
(4)	013074	104456						TRAP	C\$ERHRD
(5)	013076	000000						.WORD	0
(5)	013100	013074						.WORD	LOG2
(5)	013102	013210						.WORD	ERRDES
6039	013104	000430							
6040				BR	ABO		;DROP UNIT		
6041	013106	042704	177400	MABEE:	BIC	#177400,R4	;NEGATE SIGN EXTEND		
6042	013112	163704	003322	1\$:	SUB	FTLNM,R4	;SEE IF MULTIPLE OF		
6043	013116	001413		BEQ	HRD		;FTLNM-YES!		
6044	013120	103401		BLO	SFT		;NO		
6045	013122	000773		BR	1\$		;NOT THERE YET		
6046									
6047	013124	010337	013136	SFT:	MOV	R3,LOG3+2	;ERROR CODE		
6048	013130	011137	013140	MOV	BR1,LOG3+4		;DESCRIPTION		
6049	013134			LOG3:	ERRSOFT	0,LOG3,ERRDES			
(4)	013134	104457						TRAP	C\$ERSOFT
(5)	013136	000000						.WORD	0
(5)	013140	013134						.WORD	LOG3
(5)	013142	013210						.WORD	ERRDES
6050	013144	000414							
6051	013146	010337	013160	HRD:	BR	LOGO	;EXIT		
6052	013152	011137	013162	MOV	R3,LOG3B+2		;HARD ERROR CODE		
6053	013156			MOV	BR1,LOG3B+4		;DESCRIPTION		
(4)	013156	104456		LOG3B:	ERRHRD	0,LOG3B,ERRDES			
(5)	013160	000000						TRAP	C\$ERHRD
(5)	013162	013156						.WORD	0
(5)	013164	013210						.WORD	LOG3B
(5)	013164	013210						.WORD	ERRDES
6054									
6055	013166	011500		ABO:	MOV	BR5,R0	;GET UNIT NUMBER		

G6

6056	013170	042700	177770		BIC	#177770,R0		;UN-SIGN EXTEND		
6057	013174				DODU	R0		;USE LOGICAL # TO DROP		
(3)	013174	104451							TRAP	C:DODU
6058	013176			LOGO:	POP	R4		;RESTORE		
(1)	013176	012604						MOV	(SP)+,R4	
(1)										
6059	013200				POP	R3		MOV	(SP)+,R3	
(1)	013200	012603								
(1)										
6060	013202				POP	R1		MOV	(SP)+,R1	
(1)	013202	012601								
(1)										
6061	013204				POP	R0		MOV	(SP)+,R0	
(1)	013204	012600								
(1)										
6062	013206	000207			RETURN			;RETURN		



```

6065
6066
6067
6068
6069
6070 013210          BGNMSG  ERRDES          ;ERROR DESCRIPTION          ERRDES::
      (3) 013210          PUSH    R0              MOV     R0,-(SP)
6071 013210 010046          (1) 013210 010046          (1)
      (1)
6072 013212          PUSH    R2              MOV     R2,-(SP)
      (1) 013212 010246          (1)
      (1)
6073 013214 005002          CLR     R2              ;PRESET TO DATA TYPE
6074 013216 032715 000020          BIT     #BIT4,R5        ;WHAT PACK TYPE?
6075 013222 001401          BEQ    2#              ;DATA
6076 013224 005202          INC    R2              ;COMMAND
6077 013226          2# : PRINTB #UNIT,<B,DR(R5)>,R2,<B,SYSTAT+1>
      (10) 013226 005046          (10) 013230 153716 003311          CLR     -(SP)
      (9) 013234 010246          (9) 013236 005046          BISB   SYSTAT+1
      (8) 013240 156516 000060          (8) 013244 012746 013402          MOV    R2,-(SP)
      (7) 013244 012746 000004          (7) 013250 012746 000004          CLR     -(SP)
      (3) 013254 010600          (3) 013256 104414          BISB   DR(R5).
      (4) 013260 062706 000012          (4) 013264 016500 000064          MOV    #UNIT,-(
      6078 013264 016500 000064          (4) 013270 016502 000072          MOV    #4,(SP)
      6079 013270 016502 000072          6080 013274          MOV    SP,R0
      (11) 013274 005046          (11) 013276 156516 000077          TRAP  C#PNTB
      (10) 013302 005046          (10) 013304 150216          ADD   #12,SP
      (9) 013306 005046          (9) 013310 156516 000100          CLR     -(SP)
      (8) 013314 010046          (8) 013316 012746 013462          BISB   SUCCS+1(
      (6) 013322 012746 000005          (6) 013326 010600          CLR     -(SP)
      (3) 013326 010600          (3) 013330 104414          BISB   R2.(SP)
      (4) 013330 104414          (4) 013332 062706 000014          CLR     -(SP)
      6081 013336 005765 000074          (4) 013338 005765 000074          BISB   CMDSNT(R
      6082 013342 001414          6083 013344          MOV    RO,-(SP)
      (8) 013344 016546 000074          (8) 013346 012746 013636          MOV    #RECID,
      (7) 013350 012746 000002          (7) 013354 012746 000002          MOV    #5,-(SP)
      (6) 013354 012746 000002          (6) 013360 010600          MOV    SP,R0
      (3) 013360 010600          (3) 013362 104414          TRAP  C#PNTB
      (4) 013362 104414          (4) 013364 062706 000006          ADD   #6,SP
      (4) 013364 062706 000006          6084 013370 005065 000074          CLR     DLV(R5)
      6085 013374          3# : POP    R2          ;RESET
          ;RESTORE

```

(1) 013374 012602  
 (1)  
 6086 013376  
 (1) 013376 012600  
 (1)  
 6087 013400  
 (3) 013400  
 (3) 013400 104423  
 6088 013402 040445 051104 053111  
 6089  
 6090 013462 040445 046102 041517  
 6091 013554 013554  
 6092 013554 040503 023516 020124  
 6093 013636 013636  
 6094 013636 040445 051040 042103  
 6095

MOV (SP),R2  
 POF R0  
 MOV (SP),R0  
 ENDMSG ;EXIT  
 L10003: TRAP C:MSG  
 UNIT:: .ASCIZ /#ADRI# #01#A PAK SENT #01#A FLAG RCVD #03#N/  
 .EVEN  
 RECID:: .ASCIZ /#ABLOCK# #04#A COMMAND #02#A EXPCTD #03#A SUCCESS #03#N/  
 .EVEN  
 OVRFLO: .ASCIZ /CAN'T UPDATE ERROR OR STATISTIC:OVERFLOW PENDING/  
 .EVEN  
 RECID2: .ASCIZ /#A RCDB WAS #06#N/  
 .EVEN

```

6098 .SBTTL WHCHDR / SEE WHICH DRIVE IS ACTIVE
6099
6100 ;**
6101 ; INPUTS: DR(R5)
6102 ; OUTPUTS: CARRY-DRIVE (1 OR 0)
6103 ;--
6104
6105
6106 013660 000241 WHCHDR:: CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
6107
6108 013662 105765 000060 TSTB DR(R5) ;DR 0?
6109 013666 001401 BEQ 2$ ;YES
6110 013670 000261 SEC ;NO
6111
6112 013672 000207 2$: RETURN ;RETURN

```

```

6115 .SBTTL CHKSUM / FORM THE PACKET CHECKSUM
6116
6117 ;**
6118 ; THE CHECKSUM IS A 16 BIT CHECKSUM WITH END-AROUND CARRY.
6119 ;
6120 ; INPUTS: R0 -> (POINTS TO) TOP OF PACKET
6121 ;          R1 = # OF BYTES
6122 ; OUTPUTS: R0 -> WHERE TO PUT CHECKSUM
6123 ;          R1 = CHECKSUM
6124 ;--
6125
6126
6127 013674 CHKSUM:: PUSH R3
(1) 013674 010346 MOV R3, -(SP)
(1)
(1)
6128 013676 PUSH R2
(1) 013676 010246 MOV R2, -(SP)
(1)
(1)
6129 013700 042737 000001 003310 BIC #BIT0,SYSTAT ;"CHECKSUM IS ODD" BIT
6130 013706 032701 000001 BIT #BIT0,R1 ;AN ODD # OF BYTES?
6131 013712 001403 BEQ 1$ ;NO
6132 013714 052737 000001 003310 BIS #BIT0,SYSTAT ;YES
6133
6134 013722 006001 1$: ROR R1 ;/2 FOR WORDS
6135
6136 013724 005003 2$: CLR R3 ;PREP CHECKSUM WORD
6137
6138 013726 062003 3$: ADD (R0)+,R3 ;FORM SUM
613 013730 005503 ADC R3 ;WITH CARRY
6140 013732 005301 DEC R1 ;MORE WORDS?
6141 013734 001374 BNE 3$ ;YES
6142
6143 013736 032737 000001 003310 BIT #BIT0,SYSTAT ;WAS IT ODD
6144 013744 001405 BEQ 4$ ;NO
6145 013746 112002 MOVB (R0)+,R2 ;YES GET NEXT BYTE
6146 013750 042702 177400 BIC #177400,R2 ;UN-SIGN EXTEND
6147 013754 060203 ADD R2,R3 ;ADD IT IN
6148 013756 005503 ADC R3 ;AND CARRY JUST IN CASE
6149
6150 013760 010301 4$: MOV R3,R1 ;RETURN IT IN CORRECT PLACE
6151 013762 POP R2 ;RESTORE
(1) 013762 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2
(1)
6152 013764 POP R3
(1) 013764 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3
(1)
6153 013766 000207 RETURN ;RETURN
    
```

```

6156 .SBTTL CKCKSM / MODULE TO CHECK THE CHKSUMS
6157
6158 ;**
6159 ; MAKE SURE THE CHECKSUM RECEIVED = THE CHECKSUM CALCULATED.
6160 ; INPUTS: R4 = THE PACKET BYTE COUNT
6161 ;          RO -> THE PACKET TOP
6162 ; OUTPUTS: CARRY SET IF CHECKSUM CALC'D DOES NOT EQUAL CHECKSUM SENT
6163 ;          RO -> THE PACKET TOP
6164 ;
6165 ;--
6166
6167 013770 CKCKSM:: PUSH R1
(1) 013770 010146 MOV R1, -(SP)
(1)
(1)
6168 013772 PUSH RO ;SAVE
(1) 013772 010046 MOV RO, -(SP)
(1)
(1)
6169 013774 010401 MOV R4,R1 ;COPY BYTE COUNT TO CORRECT
6170 013776 004737 013674 CALL CHKSUM ;REGISTER FOR CHKSUM AND
;FORM CHECKSUM
6171
6172 ;HERE RO --> XMITTED CHKSUM, R1=CHKSUM CALC'D
6173
6174
6175 014002 122001 CMPB (RO)+,R1 ;LOWER ORDER CHECK
6176 014004 001005 BNE 2$ ;WRONG
6177
6178 014006 000301 SWAB R1 ;OK-PREP FOR
6179
6180 014010 122001 CMPB (RO)+,R1 ;HIGH ORDER CHECK
6181 014012 001002 BNE 2$ ;WRONG
6182 014014 000241 CLC ;OK-CLEAR SAILING
6183
6184 014016 000401 BR 3$ ;EXIT
6185
6186 014020 000261 2$: SEC ;LET ERROR BE KNOWN
6187
6188
6189 014022 3$: POP RO
(1) 014022 012600 MOV (SP)+,RO
(1)
6190 014024 POP R1
(1) 014024 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1
(1)
6191 014026 000207 RETURN ;RETURN

```

```

6194 .SBTTL DOBRK / MODULE TO INIT TU58 AND TEST INTERRUPTS
6195
6196
6197 ; DOBRK - SEND RADIAL SERIAL "BREAK" TO DEVICE:
6198 ; - SET "BREAK" ON INTERFACE.
6199 ; - SEND 8. NULLS
6200 ; - CLEAR "BREAK" ON INTERFACE
6201 ; - SET VECTORS FOR RCV AND XMIT
6202 ; - SEND 2 BYTES OF "INIT"
6203 ; - RECEIVE "CONTINUE"
6204 ; - IF RECEIVE GARBAGE OR TIMEOUT - ERROR
6205 ; - CLEAR INTERRUPTS AND VECTORS
6206 ; INPUTS: BR5 BIT14 WAS SET - (SEND BREAK)
6207 ; OUTPUTS: BR5 BIT14 CLEAR IF SUCCESSFUL INIT.
6208 ;          SYSTAT+1 = RECEIVED BYTE
6209 ;          ERRORS R4 = ERROR CODE:
6210 ;          - SEND NOT READY TIMEOUT (TOSNDB)
6211 ;          - NO RESPONSE
6212 ;          - DLV ERROR
6213 ;          - CAN'T INIT
6214 ;--
6215
6216 DOBRK:: CLRB INITWD+1 ;CLEAR BYTE RECEIVE ADDR
6217 CLR BRKTO ;CLEAR TIME OUT CONSTANT
6218 FIS #BIT0,@XMSR(R5) ;SET 'BREAK'
6219 MOV #RSSNIT,CMSNT(R5) ;SAY WE SENT 'INIT'
6220 BIS #BIT4,BR5 ;PAK SENT TYPE =COMMAND, SORT OF
6221 MOV #8.,R4 ;BREAK-IT'S-BACK COUNT=8
6222 1$: BREAK ;SUPERVISOR TAKE FIVE
6223 ;
6224 ; FOR +C CHECK, ETC.
6225 ; READY?
6226 ; YES
6227 ; NO, TIME OUT?
6228 ; NO
6229 ; YES, SET ERROR CODE
6230 ; LOG IT
6231 ; EXIT
6232 4$: MOVB BRKWD,@XMDB(R5) ;SEND NULL
6233 CLR BRKTO ;RESET TIME OUT
6234 DEC R4 ;MORE NULLS TO SEND?
6235 BNE 1$ ;YES
6236 DEC @XMSR(R5) ;NO, CLEAR 'BREAK'
6237 MOV @RCDB(R5),R0 ;HEAVE 'GARBAGE' 1ST BYTE
6238 3$: SETPRI #PRI00 ;SET TO INTERRUPT FO SURE
6239 ;
6240 MOV #PRI00,R
6241 TRAP C$SPRI
6242 ;
6243 SETVEC TUVECT(R5),@RCVINT,@PRI07 ;SET VECTO INFO
6244 ;
6245 MOV #PRI07,-
6246 MOV @RCVINT,
6247 MOV TUVECT(R
6248 MOV #3,-(SP)
6249 TRAP C$SVEC
6250 ADD #10,SP
6251 ;
6252 ADD #4,TUVECT(R5) ;AND INC TO SND VECTOR
6253 SETVEC TUVECT(R5),@SNDINT,@PRI07;AND SET IT

```

(7)	014204	012746	000340					MOV	#PRI07,
(6)	014210	012746	014454					MOV	#SNDINT,
(5)	014214	016546	000204					MOV	TUVECT(R
(4)	014220	012746	000003					MOV	#3,-(SP)
(3)	014224	104437						TRAP	C#SVEC
(2)	014226	062706	000010					ADD	#10,SP
6241	014232	162765	000004	000204		SUB	#4,TUVECT(R5)		;RESET VECTOR ADDR.
6242	014240	005037	014564			CLR	BRKTO		;RESET TIME OUT
6243	014244	012704	014562			MOV	#INITWD,R4		;USE ADDR. FOR SNOBYT
6244	014250	010437	014566			MOV	R4,BRKPTR		;AND SAVE FOR "WAIT"
6245	014254	052775	000100	000026		BIS	#BIT6,#XMSR(R5)		;ENABLE INTER.
6246	014262	004737	014524			CALL	WAIT		;AND ENTER LOOP
6247	014266	005715				TST	#R5		;ABORTED FROM TIME OUT?
6248	014270	100446				BMI	3#		;YES-EXIT
6249									
6250	014272	005037	014564			CLR	BRKTO		;RESET TIME OUT
6251	014276	012704	014562			MOV	#INITWD,R4		;SEND SECOND INIT
6252	014302	010437	014566			MOV	R4,BRKPTR		;SAVE POINTER AGAIN
6253	014306	052775	000100	000026		BIS	#BIT6,#XMSR(R5)		;AND THEN ENABLE INT
6254	014314	004737	014524			CALL	WAIT		;AND WAIT
6255	014320	005715				TST	#R5		;IF ABORTED
6256	014322	100431				BMI	3#		;THEN EXIT
6257									
6258	014324	012704	014563			MOV	#INITWD+1,R4		;WHERE RESPONSE WILL GO (ADDRESS)
6259	014330	010437	014566			MOV	R4,BRKPTR		;AND FOR 'WAIT'
6260	014334	052775	000100	000022		BIS	#BIT6,#RCSR(R5)		;ENABLE RECIEVE INT.
6261	014342	004737	014524			CALL	WAIT		;GET ANSWER
6262	014346	005715				TST	#R5		;ABORTED?
6263	014350	100416				BMI	3#		;YES.
6264									
6265	014352	123727	014563	000020		CMPB	INITWD+1,#RSCONT		;NO, IS IT 'CONTINUE'?
6266	014360	001003				BNE	2#		;NOPE-ERROR
6267									
6268	014362	042715	040000			BIC	#BIT14,#R5		;SUCCESSFUL, CLEAR DOBREAK FLAG
6269	014366	000407				BR	3#		;EXIT
6270									
6271	014370	113737	014563	003311	2#:	MOVB	INITWD+1,SYSTAT+1		;SAVE BUM RESPONSE
6272	014376	012704	000032			MOV	#CNINIT,R4		;CAN'T INIT CODE
6273	014402	004737	012654			CALL	LOG		;LOG IT
6274									;SCHEDULER WILL TRY AGAIN IF NOT ABORTED
6275									
6276	014406	042775	000100	000026	3#:	BIC	#BIT6,#XMSR(R5)		;CLEAR INTERRUPTS
6277	014414	042775	000100	000022		BIC	#BIT6,#RCSR(R5)		; AND FOR RECIEVE
6278	014422					CLRVEC	TUVECT(R5)		;RELEASE RECIEVE VECT.
(3)	014422	016500	000204					MOV	TUVECT(R
(3)	014426	104436						TRAP	C#CVEC
6279	014430	062765	000004	000204		ADD	#4,TUVECT(R5)		;AND GET SEND ADDR.
6280	014436					CLRVEC	TUVECT(R5)		;AND RELEASE IT
(3)	014436	016500	000204					MOV	TUVECT(R
(3)	014442	104436						TRAP	C#CVEC
6281	014444	162765	000004	000204		SUB	#4,TUVECT(R5)		;RESTORE POINTER
6282	014452	000207				RETURN			;RETURN

```

6285 .SBTTL INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES AND TIMER
6286
6287 014454 BGNSRV SNDINT ;"SEND" INTERRUPT SERVICE:
(3) 014454 SNDINT::
6288
6289 014454 042775 000100 000026 SNDHND: BIC #BIT6,@XMSR(R5) ;DISABLE INTERRUPT
6290 014462 112475 000030 MOV (R4)+,@XMDB(R5);OUTPUT BYTE
6291 014466 ENDSRV
(3) 014466 L10004:
(2) 014466 000002 RTI
6292
6293
6294
6295 014470 BGNSRV RCVINT ;"RCV" INTERRUPT SERVICE:
(3) 014470 RCVINT::
6296
6297 014470 042775 000100 000022 RCVHND: BIC #BIT6,@RC5R(R5) ;DISABLE INTS
6298 014476 017565 000024 000074 MOV @RC5DB(R5),DLV(R5) ;SAVE WORD
6299 014504 116524 000074 MOV DLV(R5),(R4)+ ;BYTE TO BUFFER
6300 014510 005765 000074 TST DLV(R5) ;ERROR?
6301 014514 100402 BMI 10 ;YES
6302 014516 005065 000074 CLR DLV(R5) ;NO CLEAR ERROR
6303 014522 10:
6304 014522 ENDSRV L10005:
(3) 014522 RTI
(2) 014522 000002
6305
6306
6307
6308 014524 000240 WAIT: NOP ;WAIT LOOP FOR
6309 ;INTERRUPT SERVICING
6310 014526 020437 014566 CMP R4,BRKPTR ;IF=,THEN NO INTERRUPT
6311 014532 001011 BNE 1 ;GOT ONE!
6312 014534 BREAK ;SUPERVISOR BREAK
(3) 014534 104422 TRAP C:BRK
6313 014536 BREAK ;KILL SOME TIME
(3) 014536 104422 TRAP C:BRK
6314 014540 005337 014564 DEC BRKTO ;TIME OUT?
6315 014544 001367 BNE WAIT ;NO...CONT.
6316 014546 012704 000050 MOV #TORCVB,R4 ;YES LOAD ERROR #
6317 014552 004737 012654 CALL LOG ;LOG IT
6318 014556 000207 10: RETURN ;RETURN
6319
6320 014560 000000 BRKWD: .WORD 0 ;NULL
6321 014562 004 INITWD: .BYTE RSINIT ;INIT COMMAND
6322 014563 000 .BYTE 0 ;RSCONT IS EXPECTED HERE
6323 014564 000000 BRKTO: .WORD 0 ;TIME OUT
6324 014566 000000 BRKPTR: .WORD 0 ;POINTER TO INITWD

```



```

6327
6328
6329
6330
6331
6332
6333
6334
6335
6336
6337
6338
6339
6340
6341 014570
(1) 014570 010046
(1)
(1)
6342 014572
(1) 014572 010446
(1)
(1)
6343 014574
(1) 014574 010146
(1)
(1)
6344 014576 005037 014746
6345 014602 016304 000104
6346 014606 005737 002216
6347 014612 001451
6348 014614 005204
6349 014616 111401
6350 014620 042701 177400
6351
6352 014624 005204
6353 014626 126524 000072
6354 014632 001402
6355 014634 005237 014746
6356 014640 005301
6357 014642 001371
6358 014644 005737 014746
6359 014650 001432
6360 014652 011537 002074
6361 014656 042737 177770 002074
6362 014664
(4) 014664 104457
(5) 014666 000000
(5) 014670 002342
(5) 014672 013210
6363 014674
(8) 014674 013746 014746
(7) 014700 012746 014750
(6) 014704 012746 000002
(3) 014710 010600
(4) 014712 104414
(4) 014714 062706 000006

```

.SBTTL COMPAR/DATA COMPARISON MODULE

```

;
; **
; COMPAR - IF "COMPARE DATA" SELECTED, COMPARE EACH DATA BYTE OF PACKET
; TO PATTEN(R5). SAVE NUMBER OF BYTES NOT CORRECT. IF NOT
; 0, PRINT SOFT ERROR AND TOTAL # WRONG BYTES. SET "BAD_DATA_
; IN_PACKET" BIT (BIT6 BR5) FOR HIGHER LEVEL MODULES.
; INPUTS: - (CMPDAT) FLAG TO NOT COMPARE (=1)
; - PKPTR(R5) POINTS TO DATA PACK.
; OUTPUTS: BIT6 BR5 (BAD DATA FLAG) ADJUSTED.
; L#LUN - UNIT NUMBER
; PRNSIZ - SIZE OF PACKET
;
; --

```

```

COMPAR:: PUSH R0 ;COMPARE DATA IS DATA PACKET
MOV R0,-(SP)

```

```

PUSH R4 ;TO PATTERN WRITTEN
MOV R4,-(SP)

```

```

PUSH R1 ;USING BYTE COUNT IN PACKET
MOV R1,-(SP)

```

```

CLR BDBYTS ;CLEAR TOTAL WRONG
MOV PKPTR(R5),R4 ;GET TOP OF PACKET
TST CMPDAT ;COMPARE SELECTED?
BEQ 4# ;NO-EXIT
INC R4 ;YES, LOCATE COUNT
MOVB BR4,R1 ;GET IT
BIC #177400,R1 ;SIGN-UNEXTEND
;MUST TEST BYTE-WISE...

```

```

10: INC R4 ;-->FIRST DATA BYTE
CMPB PATTEN(R5),(R4) ;DATA-WHAT WAS EXPECTED?
BEQ 2# ;YES
INC BDBYTS ;NO, INCREMENT TOTAL WRONG
20: DEC R1 ;MORE LEFT?
BNE 1# ;YES
TST BDBYTS ;ANY WRONG?
BEQ 4# ;NO

```

```

MOV BR5,L#LUN ;GET UNIT NUMBER
BIC #177770,L#LUN ;MASK IT OFF
ERRSOFT 0.,MSBDA,ERRDES ;YES-PRINT 'BAD DATA IN PACKET' ERROR

```

```

TRAP C#ERSOFT
.WORD 0
.WORD MSBDA
.WORD ERRDES

```

```

PRINTB #DESC,BDBYTS

```

```

MOV BDBYTS,-
MOV #DESC,(
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C#PNTB
ADD #6,SP

```

D7

6364	014720	052715	000100		BIS	#BIT6,BR5	;LET 'EM KNOW UPSTAIRS-BAD DATA FLAG
6365	014724	012737	000204	003340	MOV	#132.,PRNSIZ	;SIZE IS ONE DATA PACK
6366	014732	004737	015004		CALL	PRNPAK	;AND PRINT THE PACKET
6367	014736				POP	R1	;RESTORE
(1)	014736	012601					MOV (SP)+,R1
(1)							
6368	014740				POP	R4	
(1)	014740	012604					MOV (SP)+,R4
(1)							
6369	014742				POP	R0	
(1)	014742	012600					MOV (SP)+,R0
(1)							
6370							
6371	014744	000207			RETURN		
6372							
6373	014746	000000			BDBYTS:	.WORD	
6374	014750	040445	047524	040524	DESC:	.ASCIZ	/*TOTAL BAD BYTES- #D3#A.#N/
6375						.EVEN	

```

6378          .SBTTL PRNPAK/MODULE TO PRINT DATA PACKET
6379
6380          ;**
6381          ; PRNPAK - IF PRINT_DATA_PACKET_ON_ERROR SELECTED: PRINT EACH BYTE OF PACKET
6382          ; TO BY PKPTR(R5).
6383          ; INPUTS: PRNSIZ - # OF BYTES IN PACKET.
6384          ; OUTPUTS: NONE
6385          ;--
6386
6387 015004 000240          PRNPAK:: NOP          ;PRINTS 1 PACKET
6388                                     ;PKPTR(R5)->TOP OF PACKET
6389                                     ;PRNSIZ (PASSED)=BYTE COUNT
6390 015006          PUSH      R0
6391 (1) 015006 010046          MOV      R0,-(SP)
6392 (1)
6393 (1)
6394 015010          PUSH      R4
6395 (1) 015010 010446          MOV      R4,-(SP)
6396 (1)
6397 015012 105737 002214          TSTB    PRBUF          ;PRINT PACKET SELECTED?
6398 015016 001451          BEQ     4$             ;NO
6399 015020 016504 000104          MOV     PKPTR(R5),R4   ;YES-GET TOP OF PACK
6400 015024 012737 000020 015150 1$: MOV     #16.,LNCNT      ;16 BYTES PER LINE
6401 015032 112437 015152          MOVB   (R4)+,PRDAT     ;AVOID SIGN EXTEND
6402 015036          PRINTF   @PRFORM.<B,PRDAT> ;PRINT BYTE
6403 (8) 015036 005046          CLR     -(SP)
6404 (8) 015040 153716 015152          BISB   PRDAT,(S
6405 (7) 015044 012746 015154          MOV     @PRFORM,
6406 (6) 015050 012746 000002          MOV     #2,-(SP)
6407 (3) 015054 010600          MOV     SP,R0
6408 (4) 015056 104417          TRAP   C$PNTF
6409 (4) 015060 062706 000006          ADD    #6,SP
6410 6398 015064 005337 003340          DEC     PRNSIZ          ;ONE LESS
6411 6399 015070 001414          BEQ     3$             ;NO MORE
6412 6400 015072 005337 015150          DEC     LNCNT          ;NEW LINE?
6413 6401 015076 001355          BNE    2$             ;NOT YET
6414 6402 015100          PRINTF   @CARLF
6415 (7) 015100 012746 015164          ;YES
6416 (6) 015104 012746 000001          MOV     @CARLF,-
6417 (3) 015110 010600          MOV     #1,-(SP)
6418 (4) 015112 104417          MOV     SP,R0
6419 (4) 015114 062706 000004          TRAP   C$PNTF
6420 6403 015120 000741          ADD    #4,SP
6421 6404 015122          BR      1$
6422 (7) 015122 012746 015164          3$: PRINTF   @CARLF          ;NEXT LINE
6423 (6) 015126 012746 000001          ;FINISH UP
6424 (3) 015132 010600          MOV     @CARLF,-
6425 (4) 015134 104417          MOV     #1,-(SP)
6426 (4) 015136 062706 000004          MOV     SP,R0
6427 6405 015142          TRAP   C$PNTF
6428 (1) 015142 012604          ADD    #4,SP
6429 (1)
6430 6406 015144          POP     R4
6431 (1) 015144 012600          MOV     (SP)+,R4
6432 (1)
6433          POP     R0
6434          MOV     (SP)+,R0

```

F7

6407	015146	000207			RETURN		;RETURN
6408							
6409	015150	000900			LNCNT: .WORD		
6410	015152	000000			PRDAT: .WORD		
6411	015154	047445	022463	020101	PRFORM: .ASCIZ	/#03#A /	
6412		015164			.EVEN		
6413	015164	047045	000		CARLF: .ASCIZ	/#N/	
6414		015170			.EVEN		
6415							
6416	015170				ENDMOD		
6417							

```

6430 .TITLE MISCELLANEOUS SECTIONS
6431 .SBTTL REPORT CODING SECTION
6459
6460 015170 BGNMOD
6461
6462
6463
6464
6465
6466
6467 015170 BGNRPT
(3) 015170 L#RPT::
6468 015170 010046 PUSH R0 MOV R0,-(SP)
(1) 015170
(1)
6469 015172 010146 PUSH R1 MOV R1,-(SP)
(1) 015172
(1)
6470 015174 010246 PUSH R2 MOV R2,-(SP)
(1) 015174
(1)
6471 015176 010346 PUSH R3 MOV R3,-(SP)
(1) 015176
(1)
6472 015200 010446 PUSH R4 MOV R4,-(SP)
(1) 015200
(1)
6473 015202 010546 PUSH R5 MOV R5,-(SP)
(1) 015202
(1)
6474
6475 015204 BREAK
(3) 015204 104422 TRAP C$BRK
6476 015206 012737 003352 015616 MOV #BLKTBL,RPTR ;GET 1ST DEVICE BLOCK
6477 015214 PRINTS #STATHD ;HEADER
(7) 015214 012746 015620 MOV #STATHD,
(6) 015220 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
(3) 015224 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 015226 104416 TRAP C$PNTS
(4) 015230 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
6478 015234 BREAK ;1C CHECK TRAP C$BRK
(3) 015234 104422 PRINTS #STHD2 ;2ND HEADER
6479 015236 (7) 015236 012746 016074 MOV #STHD2,-
(6) 015242 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
(3) 015246 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 015250 104416 TRAP C$PNTS
(4) 015252 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
6480 015256 1# : BREAK ;1C CHECK TRAP C$BRK
(3) 015256 104422

```

Address	Code	Op1	Op2	Op3	Op4	Op5	Op6	Op7	Op8
6481	015260	017705	000332		MOV	BRPTR,R5			;GET DEVICE BLOCK
6482	015264	032715	004000		BIT	#BIT11,BR5			;UNIT NOT TESTED?
6483	015270	001131			BNE	Z4			;TRUE, DON'T PRINT STATISTICS
6484									;OK TO PRINT
6485	015272	011537	015614		MOV	BR5,RLUN			;SAVE STATUS WORD
6486	015276	042737	177770	015614	BIC	#177770,RLUN			;MASK UNIT NUM.
6487	015304	116501	000122		MOVB	SOFTW(R5),R1			;SOFTREAD
6488	015310	042701	177400		BIC	#177400,R1			;SIGN-UNEXTEND
6489	015314	116502	000124		MOVB	SOFTW(R5),R2			;SOFT WRITE
6490	015320	042702	177400		BIC	#177400,R2			
6491	015324	116503	000136		MOVB	HARDR(R5),R3			;HARD READ
6492	015330	042703	177400		BIC	#177400,R3			
6493	015334	116504	000140		MOVB	HARDW(R5),R4			;HARD WRITE
6494	015340	042704	177400		BIC	#177400,R4			
6495	015344				PRINTS	#FM0,RLUN			;SUMMARY/UNIT #
(8)	015344	013746	015614						MOV RLUN,-(SP)
(7)	015350	012746	015732						MOV #FM0,-(SP)
(6)	015354	012746	000002						MOV #2,-(SP)
(3)	015360	010600							MOV SP,R0
(4)	015362	104416							TRAP C#PNTS
(4)	015364	062706	000006						ADD #6,SP
6496	015370				PRINTS	#FM,#0,WRTNO(R5),RDNO(R5),<B,BDATA(R5)>,R1,R2,R3,R4			
(15)	015370	010446							MOV R4,-(SP)
(14)	015372	010346							MOV R3,-(SP)
(13)	015374	010246							MOV R2,-(SP)
(12)	015376	010146							MOV R1,-(SP)
(11)	015400	005046							CLR -(SP)
(11)	015402	156516	000134						BISB BDATA(R5
(10)	015406	016546	000114						MOV RDNO(R5)
(9)	015412	016546	000110						MOV WRTNO(R5
(8)	015416	012746	000000						MOV #0,-(SP)
(7)	015422	012746	015750						MOV #FM,-(SP)
(6)	015426	012746	000011						MOV #11,-(SP)
(3)	015432	010600							MOV SP,R0
(4)	015434	104416							TRAP C#PNTS
(4)	015436	062706	000024						ADD #24,SP
6497	015442	116501	000123		MOVB	SOFTW+1(R5),R1			;SAME
6498	015446	042701	177400		BIC	#177400,R1			;AS
6499	015452	116502	000125		MOVB	SOFTW+1(R5),R2			;ABOVE
6500	015456	042702	177400		BIC	#177400,R2			;THIS
6501	015462	116503	000137		MOVB	HARDR+1(R5),R3			;TIME
6502	015466	042703	177400		BIC	#177400,R3			;FOR
6503	015472	116504	000141		MOVB	HARDW+1(R5),R4			;DRIVE
6504	015476	042704	177400		BIC	#177400,R4			;ONE
6505									
6506	015502				PRINTS	#FM,#1,WRTN1(R5),RDN1(R5),<B,BDATA+1(R5)>,R1,R2,R3,R4			
(15)	015502	010446							MOV R4,(SP)
(14)	015504	010346							MOV R3,-(SP)
(13)	015506	010246							MOV R2,-(SP)
(12)	015510	010146							MOV R1,-(SP)
(11)	015512	005046							CLR (SP)
(11)	015514	156516	000135						BISB BDATA+1(
(10)	015520	016546	000116						MOV RDN1(R5)
(9)	015524	016546	000112						MOV WRTN1(R5
(8)	015530	012746	000001						MOV #1,-(SP)
(7)	015534	012746	015750						MOV #FM,(SP)

6507	015554	023727	015616	003370	2:	CMP	RPTR,@LSTDEV	;ALL UNITS DONE?			
6508	015562	103005				BHIS	3:	;YES			
6509	015564	062737	000002	015616		ADD	@2,RPTR	;NO-DO			
6510											
6511	015572	000137	015256			JMP	1:	;MORE UNITS			
6512											
6513	015576				3:	POP	R5				
(1)	015576	012605						MOV	(SP),R5		
(1)											
6514	015600					POP	R4				
(1)	015600	012604						MOV	(SP),R4		
(1)											
6515	015602					POP	R3				
(1)	015602	012603						MOV	(SP),R3		
(1)											
6516	015604					POP	R2				
(1)	015604	012602						MOV	(SP),R2		
(1)											
6517	015606					POP	R1				
(1)	015606	012601						MOV	(SP),R1		
(1)											
6518	015610					POP	R0				
(1)	015610	012600						MOV	(SP),R0		
(1)											
6519	015612					ENDRPT					
(3)	015612										
(3)	015612	104425									
6520	015614	000000				RLUN:	.WORD				
6521	015616	000000				RPTR:	.WORD				
6522											
6523	015620	047045	040445	020040		STATHD:	.ASCII	/#N#A DR BLKS WR BLKS RD BDPAK /			
6524	015666	041504	045510	051057			.ASCIZ	#DCHK/RD DCHK/WR DCHK/RD DCHK/WR#N#			
6525		015732					.EVEN				
6526	015732	040445	047125	052111		FM0:	.ASCIZ	/#AUNIT #D1#N/			
6527		015750					.EVEN				
6528											
6529	015750	040445	020040	020040		FM:	.ASCII	/#A #D1#A #D5#A. #D5#A. #D3#A. /			
6530	016024	042045	022463	027101			.ASCIZ	/#D3#A. #D3#A. #D3#A. #D3#A.#N/			
6531		016074					.EVEN				
6532	016074	040445	020040	020040		STHD2:	.ASCII	/#A			
6533	016141	122	041505	053117			.ASCIZ	/RECOV RECOV UNRECOV UNRECOV#N/			
6534		016204					.EVEN				
6535	016204						ENDMOD				

MOV @11, -(SP)  
 MOV SP, R0  
 TRAP C#PNTS  
 ADD @24, SP

L10006: TRAP C#RPT

J7

```

6538 .SBTTL INITIALIZE SECTION
6539
6540 ;*
6541 ; THE INITIALIZE SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED
6542 ; AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH PASS.
6543 ;
6544
6545 016204 BGNINIT
(3) 016204 L$INIT::
6546
6547 016204 000240 INIT: NOP ;
6551 016206 105037 016770 CLRB STRT ;FOR STATS CLEAR
6552 016212 005037 003344 CLR TEST9 ;***** CLR TST 9 FLAG
6553 016216 READEF #EF.START ;START COMMAND?
(3) 016216 012700 000040 MOV #EF.STAR
(3) 016222 104447 TRAP C$REFG
6554 016224 BNCOMPLETE INIT2 ;NO
(2) 016224 103003 BCC INIT2
6555 016226 005237 016770 INC STRT ;YES, SET START FLAG
6556 016232 BRESET ;BUSS RESET, EH?
(3) 016232 104433 TRAP C$RESET
6557 016234 012737 003352 003314 INIT2: MOV #BLKTBL,DEVPTR ;SET ALL UNITS ABORTED:
6558 016242 005004 CLR R4 ;UNIT NUMBER
6559 016244 017705 165044 1$: MOV #DEVPTR,R5 ;GET POINTER
6560 016250 010415 MOV R4,#R5 ;INSERT UNIT #
6561 016252 052715 100000 BIS #BIT15,#R5 ;SET ABORTED
6562 016256 052715 004000 BIS #BIT11,#R5 ;SET UNIT NOT TESTED
6563 016262 006304 ASL R4 ;*2 FOR LOOK-UP
6564 016264 016465 027724 000102 MOV BUFTBL(R4),RCVBUF(R5) ;SETUP POINTER TO UNIT'S BUFFER
6565 016272 006204 ASR R4 ;CORRECT BACK TO UNIT #
6566 016274 023727 003314 003370 CMP DEVPTR,#LSTDEV ;LAST DEVICE DONE?
6567 016302 103005 BHIS CHECK ;YES
6568 016304 062737 000002 003314 ADD #2,DEVPTR ;NO-GET
6569 016312 005204 INC R4 ;NEXT DEVICE AND
6570 016314 000753 BR 1$ ;SERVICE
6571
6572 016316 022737 000010 002012 CHECK: CMP #8,L$UNIT ;MAKE SURE NOT
6573 016324 103005 BHIS GETHRD ;TOO MANY UNITS
6574 016326 ERRSF 101.,TOMANY ;TOMANY-REQUEST +C
(4) 016326 104454 TRAP C$ERSF
(5) 016330 000145 .WORD 101
(5) 016332 016706 .WORD TOMANY
(5) 016334 000000 .WORD 0
6575 016336 DOCLN ;EXIT
(3) 016336 104444 TRAP C$DCLN
6576
6577 016340 012737 003352 003314 GETHRD: MOV #BLKTBL,DEVPTR ;INIT TABLE POINTER
6578 016346 005004 CLR R4 ;CLEAR DEVICE COUNTER
6579 016350 017705 164740 1$: MOV #DEVPTR,R5 ;GET STATUS WORD
6580 016354 010437 002074 MOV R4,L$LUN ;UNIT NUM. IN CASE ERROR
6581 016360 GPHARD R4,R2 ;GET HARD INFO
(3) 016360 010400 MOV R4,R0
(3) 016362 104442 TRAP C$GPHRD
(3) 016364 010002 MOV R0,R2
6582 016366 BNCOMPLETE 3$
(2) 016366 103111 BCC 3$

```



6583	016370	042715	004000		BIC	#BIT11,R5	;UNIT IS TESTED!		
6584	016374	012203			MOV	(R2)+,R3	;R3=CSR		
6585	016376	012265	000204		MOV	(R2)+,TUVECT(R5)	;GET VECTOR ADDRESS		
6586	016402	112265	000061		MOVB	(R2)+,DR+1(R5)	;SAVE UNIT SUMMARY		
6587	016406	005202			INC	R2	;GET TO WORD BOUND		
6588	016410	012237	016772		MOV	(R2)+,PDTFLG	;AND GET PDT FLAG		
6589	016414	052715	040000		BIS	#BIT14,R5	;SET SEND BREAK FLAG		
6590	016420	032765	000400	000060	BIT	#BIT8,DR(R5)	;DRIVE 0?		
6591	016426	001011			BNE	13	;YES		
6592	016430	032765	001000	000060	BIT	#BIT9,DR(R5)	;DRIVE 1?		
6593	016436	001005			BNE	13	;OK		
6594	016440				ERRSF	102.,NODRVS	;NEITHER?!		
(4)	016440	104454						TRAP	C\$ERSF
(5)	016442	000146						.WORD	102
(5)	016444	016736						.WORD	NODRVS
(5)	016446	000000						.WORD	0
6595	016450								
(3)	016450	104444			DOCLN		;EXIT	TRAP	C\$DCLN
6596									
6597	016452	105737	016770		13:	TSTB	STRT	;START COMMAND?	
6598	016456	001412				BEQ	14	;NO, DONT CLEAR	
6599								;YES-CLEAR STATS	
6600	016460	012702	000202		MOV	#BLKEND,R2	;R2-->END OF STATS		
6601	016464	012701	000110		MOV	#WRTNO,R1	;FORM ADDRESS OF START:		
6602	016470	060501			ADD	R5,R1	;R1-->START OF STATS.		
6603	016472	162702	000110		SUB	#WRTNO,R2	;FORM # TO CLEAR		
6604									
6605	016476	105021			2:	CLRB	(R1)+	;CLEAR 'EM	
6606	016500	005302				DEC	R2	;MORE?	
6607	016502	001375				BNE	2	;YES	
6608	016504	042715	100000		14:	BIC	#BIT15,R5	;SET NOT ABORTED	
6609	016510	010365	000022			MOV	R3,RCSR(R5)	;GET DEVICE REGISTERS:	
6610	016514	062703	000002			ADD	#2,R3		
6611	016520	010365	000024			MOV	R3,RCDB(R5)		
6612	016524	062703	000002			ADD	#2,R3		
6613	016530	010365	000026			MOV	R3,XMSR(R5)		
6614	016534	062703	000002			ADD	#2,R3		
6615	016540	105737	016772			TSTB	PDTFLG	;UNIT A PDT?	
6616	016544	001402				BEQ	4	;NO	
6617	016546	162703	000004			SUB	#4,R3	;YES...RCDB=XMDB	
6618	016552	010365	000030		4:	MOV	R3,XMDB(R5)		
6619	016556	005065	000072			CLR	PATTEN(R5)	;ZERO DATA PATTERN	
6620	016562	005065	000002			CLR	RETRY(R5)	;NO RETRIES	
6621	016566	005065	000064			CLR	REC(R5)	;NO RECORD	
6622	016572	005065	000076			CLR	SUCCS(R5)	;NO SUCCESS	
6623	016576	005065	000074			CLR	DLV(R5)	;NO DLV ERROR	
6624	016602	005065	000210			CLR	MRSP(R5)	;***** CLR MRSP INDICATOR	
6625	016606	005037	003342			CLR	ALLGON	;OK TO PRINT STATISTICS	
6626	016612	062737	000002	003314	3:	ADD	#2,DEVPTR	;-->NEXT DEVICE	
6627	016620	005204				INC	R4	;INCREMENT UNIT NUMBER	
6628	016622	020437	002012			CHP	R4,L#UNIT	;MORE UNITS?	
6629	016626	001250				BNE	1	;YES, GP HARD THE NEXT	
6630									
6631	016630	005037	003310			CLR	SYSTAT	;SYSTEM STATUS WORD	
6632	016634					RFLAGS	FLGLOC	;GET USER FLAGS	
(3)	016634	104421						TRAP	C\$RFLA

L7

```

(3) 016636 010037 016774
6633 016642 005037 003334
6634 016646 013737 002210 003312
6635 016654 006237 003312
6636 016660 012737 000200 003336
6637 016666 022737 000200 003312
6638 016674 101003
6639 016676 012737 000400 003336
6649
6661
6662 016704
(3) 016704
(3) 016704 104411
6663
6664
6665 016706 047524 020117 040515
6666 016736
6667 016736 042523 042514 052103
6668 016770
6669 016770 000000
6670 016772 000000
6671 016774 000000

5: CLR BLKER ;NO ERROR
SETLEN: MOV LENGTH,TAPLEN ;GET # OF RECORDS
ASR TAPLEN ;GET # BLOCKS PER TRACK
MOV #200,SECREC ;PRESET SECOND START AT 200
CMP #200,TAPLEN ;# BLKS > 128.?
BHI 3: ;NO-SWITCH TRACKS 2ND PASS
MOV #400,SECREC ;YES-START AT 400

3: ENDINIT

L10007: TRAP C:INIT

TOMANY: .ASCIZ /TOO MANY UNITS MAX.=8 /
.EVEN
NODRVS: .ASCIZ /SELECT AT LEAST 1 DRIVE /
.EVEN
STRT: .WORD
PDTFLG: .WORD ;TUS8 IS IN PDT
FLGLOC: .WORD ;USER FLAGS

```



6709  
6710  
6711  
6712  
6713  
6714  
6715  
6716  
(3)  
6717  
6718  
6719  
6720  
6721  
(3)  
6722  
6729  
6741  
6742  
(3)  
6743  
(3)  
(3)

017160  
017160  
017160 005737 003342  
017164 001004  
017166 005737 002212  
017172 001401  
017174 104424  
  
017176  
017176 104433  
017200  
017200  
017200 104412

.SBTTL CLEANUP CODING SECTION

\*\*\*  
; THE CLEANUP CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED  
; AFTER THE HARDWARE TESTS HAVE BEEN PERFORMED.  
---

BGNCLN

TST ALLGON  
BNE 1\$  
TST STAEOP  
BEQ 1\$  
DORPT

L\$CLEAN::  
;ENTRANCE FROM ALL-UNITS-ABORTED?  
;YES-EXIT  
;NO-STATS AT EOP?  
;NO  
;YES

TRAP C\$DRPT

1\$: BRESET

ENDCLN

TRAP C\$RESET

L10011:

TRAP C\$CLEAN

```

6746
6747
6748
6749
6750
6751
6752
6753 017202
(3) 017202
6754
6755 017202 010046
(1) 017202 010046
(1)
(1)
6756 017204 010546
(1) 017204 010546
(1)
(1)
6757 017206 004737 017246
6758 017212 052715 100000
6759 017216
(1) 017216 012605
(1)
6760 017220
(1) 017220 012600
(1)
6761 017222
(8) 017222 010046
(7) 017224 012746 017300
(6) 017230 012746 000002
(3) 017234 010600
(4) 017236 104417
(4) 017240 062706 000006
6762
6768
6780
6781 017244
(3) 017244
(3) 017244 104453
6782 017246 012737 003352 017276
6783 017254 017705 000016
6784 017260 005300
6785 017262 100404
6786 017264 062737 000002 017276
6787 017272 000770
6788 017274 000207
6789 017276 000000
6790
6791 017300 040445 051104 050117
6792 017326

```

.SBTTL DROP UNIT SECTION

```

***
; THE DROP-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT CAUSES A DEVICE
; TO NO LONGER BE TESTED.
;

```

```

BGNDU
;RO=UNIT NUMBER
;SAVE IT
MOV RO,-(SP)
L$DU::

PUSH R0
;SAVE PRESENT UNIT POINTER
MOV R5,-(SP)

PUSH R5
;GET POINTER TO UNIT
;SET ABORTED
;RESTORE PRESENT UNIT POINTER
MOV (SP),R5

POP R0
;RETRIEVE UNIT NUMBER
MOV (SP),R0

PRINTF #ABMSG,R0
MOV RO,-(SP)
MOV #ABMSG,
MOV #2,(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PRINTF
ADD #6,SP

ENDDU
L:0012: TRAP C$DU

GETR5: MOV #BLKTBL,PTR
11: MOV #PTR,R5
DEC R0
;-->UNIT 0
;GET STATUS WORD
;CORRECT UNIT?
;YES
;NO,-->NEXT
;CONTINUE
BR 11

21: RETURN
PTR: .WORD

ABMSG: .ASCIZ /#ADROPPED UNIT #D1#N/
.EVEN

```

6795  
6796  
6797  
6798  
6799  
6800  
6801  
6802  
6803 017326  
(3) 017326  
6804  
6805  
6811  
6823  
6824  
6825  
6826 017326  
(3) 017326  
(3) 017326 104452  
6827

.SBTTL ADD UNIT SECTION

\*\*\*  
; THE ADD-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS ANY CODE THE PROGRAMMER WISHES  
; TO BE EXECUTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ADDING OF A UNIT BACK  
; TO THE TEST CYCLE.  
;-

BGNAU

L\$AU::

;THE INIT CODE CONTAINS ALL CODE NECESSARY TO ADD A UNIT.

ENDAU

L10013:

TRAP

C\$AU

```

6886          .SBTTL TEST 1 / DEVICE SELF-DIAGNOSTIC EXECUTION
6887
6888 017330          BGNMOD
6889          .NLIST ME,BEX
6890
6891          BGNTST
6892          TSTID  *TST1
6893          (3) 017330          T1::
6894          (1) 017330 012737 017374 003330          MOV  *TST1,TSTTOP          ;SAVE ADDR OF TEST
6895          (1) 017336 004737 006024          CALL  SETUP          ;INIT UNITS TSTPC
6896          (1) 017342 004737 005652          CALL  SETDR          ;GET 1ST DRVS.
6897          (1) 017346 004737 006072          CALL  RUN          ;DO TEST
6898          (1) 017352 004737 005532          CALL  SWAPDR          ;GET NEXT DRVS.
6899          (1) 017356 103004          BCC  64$          ;BR NO 2ND DRVS
6900          (1) 017360 004737 006024          CALL  SETUP          ;REINIT UNITS TSTPC
6901          (1) 017364 004737 006072          CALL  RUN          ;REPEAT TEST
6902          (1) 017370          ;DONE
6903          (3) 017370 104432          TRAP  C$EXIT
6904          (3) 017372 000136          .WORD  L10014..
6905          6894          TST1: TUSELF
6906          (1)
6907          (1) 017374 012700 027746          64$: MOV  *TRBUF,R0          ;FORM COMMAND PACKET
6908          (1) 017400 112710 000002          MOVB *RSCMD,*R0          ;COMMAND FLAG
6909          (1) 017404 112760 000012 000001          MOVB *RSMSIZ,1(R0)          ;SIZE OF MESSAGE
6910          (1) 017412 112760 000007 000002          MOVB *RSSSLF,2(R0)          ;SELF TEST OPERATION
6911          (1) 017420 105060 000003          CLRB 3(R0)          ;NO MODIFIER.
6912          (1) 017424 005060 000004          CLR  4(R0)          ;NO DRIVE OR SWITCHES
6913          (1) 017430 005060 000006          CLR  6(R0)          ;NO SEQUENCE NUMBER
6914          (1) 017434 005060 000010          CLR  8.(R0)          ;NO BYTES
6915          (1) 017440 005060 000012          CLR 10.(R0)          ;NO RECORD *
6916          (1) 017444 012701 000012          MOV  *RSMSIZ,R1          ;GET SIZE
6917          (1) 017450 005721          TST  (R1)*          ;*2 FOR CHECKSUM
6918          (1) 017452 012765 000016 000070          MOV  *RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5) ;SIZE TO SEND
6919          (1) 017460 004737 013674          CALL  CHKSUM          ;FORM CHECKSUM
6920          (1) 017464 010110          MOV  R1,(R0)          ;INSERT INTO PACKET
6921          (1) 017466 012765 000002 000034          MOV  *RSEND,XSFLG(R5) ;EXPECT END.
6922          (1) 017474 012765 000016 000036          MOV  *RSNDSZ,XSCNT(R5) ;THIS BIG
6923          (1) 017502 012765 000001 000032          MOV  *1,XSPKNT(R5) ;AND 1 PACKET
6924          (1)          ;SEND
6925          (1) 017510 004737 006600          CALL  RSVP          ;RETURN TO SCHEDULER
6926          (1) 017514 032715 000010          BIT  *BIT3,*R5          ;RETRY?(BAD FLAG)
6927          (1) 017520 001325          BNF  64$          ;YES
6928          6896          INC  DONE
6929          6897          RETURN
6930          6898
6931          6899          ENDTST
6932          6900          (3) 017530          L10014:
6933          (3) 017530 104401          TRAP  C$ETST

```

```

6903          .SBTTL TEST 2 / SEEK EOT,BOT
6904
6905 017532    BGNTST
(3) 017532
6906 017532    TSTID  #TST2          T2::
(1) 017532 012737 017576 003330    MOV  #TST2,TSTTOP    ;SAVE ADDR OF TEST
(1) 017540 004737 006024    CALL  SETUP          ;INIT UNITS TSTPC
(1) 017544 004737 005652    CALL  SETDR         ;GET 1ST DRVS.
(1) 017550 004737 006072    CALL  RUN           ;DO TEST
(1) 017554 004737 005532    CALL  SWAPDR        ;GET NEXT DRVS.
(1) 017560 103004    BCC   64$           ;BR NO 2ND DRVS
(1) 017562 004737 006024    CALL  SETUP          ;REINIT UNITS TSTPC
(1) 017566 004737 006072    CALL  RUN           ;REPEAT TEST
(1) 017572    EXIT TST          64$:    ;DONE
6907 017572    (3) 017572 104432    TRAP  C$EXIT
(3) 017574 000206    .WORD L10015-.
6908
6909
6910 017576 005004    TST2: CLR  R4          ;R4=INDEX INTO RECORD TABLE
6911 017600 016465 017765 000064    1$:  MOV  RECDAT(R4),REC(R5) ;GET THE RECORD
6912
6913 017606    TUSEEK REC(R5),DR(R5) ;SEEK IT
(1)
(1) 017606 012700 027746    64$:  MOV  #TRBUF,R0      ;-->(POINT TO) XMIT BUFF
(1) 017612 112710 000002    MOVB #RSCMND,BRO   ;FORM COMMAND MESSAGE PA
(1) 017616 112760 000012 000001    MOVB #RSMSIZ,1(R0) ;THIS BIG
(1) 017624 112760 000005 000002    MOVB #RSSEK,2(R0) ;OP CODE IS SEEK
(1) 017632 016560 000064 000012    MOV  REC(R5),10(R0) ;TO THIS RECORD
(1) 017640 116560 000060 000004    MOVB DR(R5),4.(R0) ;AND WHICH DRIVE
(1) 017646 105060 000003    CLRB 3.(R0)        ;NO MODIFIER
(1) 017652 105060 000005    CLRB 5.(R0)        ;NO SWITCHES
(1) 017656 005060 000006    CLR  6.(R0)        ;NO SEQUENCE #
(1) 017662 005060 000010    CLR  8.(R0)        ;NO BYTE COUNT
(1) 017666 012701 000012    MOV  #RSMSIZ,R1    ;GET COUNT
(1) 017672 005721    TST  (R1)          ;PLUS FLAG + BCNT
(1)                                ;FOR CHECKSUM CALC
(1) 017674 004737 013674    CALL  CHKSUM       ;RO-->TOP R1=# OF BYTE
(1) 017700 010110    MOV  R1,(R0)       ;INSERT INTO PACKET
(1)                                ;SET UP EXPECTATIONS:
(1) 017702 012765 000016 000070    MOV  #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5) ;HOW MANY TO SEND
(1) 017710 112765 000002 000034    MOVB #RSCMND,XSFLG(R5) ;EXPECT END PACK
(1) 017716 012755 000016 000036    MOV  #RSNDSZ,XSCNT(R5) ;COUNT WITH THIS
(1) 017724 012765 000001 000032    MOV  #1.,XSPKNM(R5) ;EXPECT ONLY 1 PACKET
(1)
(1) 017732 004737 006600    CALL  RSVP         ;SEND
(1)                                ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
(1) 017736 032715 000010    BIT  #BIT3,R5     ;RETRY (FLAG BYTE ERROR)
(1) 017742 001321    BNE  64$           ;YES
6914
6915 017744 062704 000002    ADD  #2,R4         ;POINT TO NEXT RECORD
6916 017750 026427 017766 177777    CMP  RECDAT(R4),#-1. ;LAST ONE DONE?
6917 017756 001310    BNE  1$           ;NO-LOOP
6918 017760 005237 003324    INC  DONE         ;YES-SET DONE FLAG
6919 017764 000207    RETURN

```



F8

MISCELLANEOUS SECTIONS MACY11 30(1046) 25-JAN-84 08:33 PAGE 52-1  
CZTUJF.P11 25-JAN-84 08:09 TEST 2 / SEEK EOT,BOT

SEQ 0096

6920  
6921 017766 000000  
6922 017770 000200  
6923 017772 000177  
6924 017774 000377  
6925 017776 000400  
6926 020000 177777  
6927 020002  
(3) 020002  
(3) 020002 104401

RECDAT: 0. ;BOT  
200 ;BOT OTHER TRACK  
177 ;EOT  
377 ;EOT OTHER TRACK  
400 ;BOT AGAIN  
-1.  
ENDTST

L10015: TRAP C#ETST

```

6930 .SBTTL TEST 3 / HIGH ACTIVITY WRITE/READ (512 BYTE/BLOCK MODE)
6931 ; WRITE THEN READ VARYING DATA FOR ALL PHYSICALLY ADJACENT BLOCKS AROUND
6932 ; A RECORD, GO HALF-WAY INTO REMAINING TAPE REPEAT UNTIL EOT.
6933
6934
6935 020004 BGNTST
6936 (3) 020004 TSTID #TST3 T3::
6937 (1) 020004 012737 020050 003330 MOV #TST3,TSTTOP ;SAVE ADDR OF TEST
6938 (1) 020012 004737 006024 CALL SETUP ;INIT UNITS TSTPC
6939 (1) 020016 004737 005652 CALL SETDR ;GET 1ST DRVS.
6940 (1) 020022 004737 006072 CALL RUN ;DU TEST
6941 (1) 020026 004737 005532 CALL SWAPDR ;GET NEXT DRVS.
6942 (1) 020032 103004 BCC 64$ ;BR NO 2ND DRVS
6943 (1) 020034 004737 006024 CALL SETUP ;REINIT UNITS TSTPC
6944 (1) 020040 004737 006072 CALL RUN ;REPEAT TEST
6945 (1) 020044 EXIT TST 64$ ;DONE
6946 (3) 020044 104432 TRAP C$EXIT
6947 (3) 020046 001326 .WORD L10016-.

6938
6939
6940 020050 012765 000100 000066 TST3: MOV #100, TMP(R5) ;INIT TO HALF OF REMAINING
6941 020056 005004 CLR R4 ;FOR INDEX INTO DATA TABLE
6942 020060 005065 000064 CLR REC(R5) ;START AT RECORD 0
6943 020064 016465 022766 0C0072 1$: MOV TST3PT(R4),PATTEN(R5) ;GET DATA
6944 020072 (1) 020072 012700 027746 TUMRIT PATTEN(R5),REC(R5),#512.,DR(R5),#0
6945 (1) 020076 112710 000002 72$: MOV #TRBUF,RO ;MAKE COMMAND PACKET:
6946 (1) 020102 112760 000012 000001 MOVB #RSCMD,RO ;COMMAND FLAG
6947 (1) 020110 112760 000003 000002 MOVB #RSMISZ,1(RO) ;THIS SIZE
6948 (1) 020116 112760 000000 000003 MOVB #RSSWR,2(RO) ;INSERT OP CODE-WRITE
6949 (1) 020124 116560 000060 000004 MOVB #0,3.(RO) ;VERIFY (1 OR 0)
6950 (1) 020132 112760 000020 000005 MOVB DR(R5),4.(RO) ;DRIVE #
6951 (1) 020140 005060 000006 CLR #020,5.(RO) ;MAINTENANCE MODE SWITCH
6952 (1) 020144 012760 001000 000010 MOV 6.(RO) ;NO SEQUENCE #
6953 (1) 020152 016560 000064 000012 MOV #512.,8.(RO) ;TOTAL COUNT TO WRITE
6954 (1) 020160 012701 000012 MOV REC(R5),10.(RO) ;AT RECORD N
6955 (1) 020164 005721 MOV #RSMISZ,R1 ;THE PACKET SIZE PLUS 2
6956 (1) 020166 012765 000016 000070 TST (R1)+ ;(FLAG AND COUNT) INTO R
6957 (1) 020174 004737 013674 MOV #RSSNSZ,SND CNT(R5) ;LOAD THE SIZE TO S
6958 (1) 020200 010110 CALL CHKSUM ;RO --> R1=COUNT
6959 (1) 020202 012765 000020 000034 MOV R1,(RO) ;PUT CHKSUM IN PACKET
6960 (1) 020210 012765 000001 000036 MOV #RSCONT,XSFLG(R5) ;SET UP EXPECTATIONS:
6961 (1) 020216 012765 000001 000032 MOV #1,XSCNT(R5) ;THE FLAG
6962 (1) 020224 012702 001000 MOV #1,XSPKNM(R5) ;THE # PACKETS EXPECTED
6963 (1) 020230 004737 006600 MOV #512.,R2 ;GET # OF DATA B
6964 (1) 020234 032715 000010 CALL RSVP ;SEND (AND RETURN TO SCH
6965 (1) 020240 001314 BIT #BIT3,OR5 ;FLAG BYTE ERROR?
6966 (1) 020242 042715 010000 BNE 72$ ;YES
6967 (1) 020246 012700 027746 BIC #BIT12,OR5 ;FLAG FOR LAST PACKET
6968 (1) 020252 020227 000200 64$: MOV #TRBUF,RO ;POINT TO TOP OF BUFFER
6969 (1) 020256 101004 CMP R2,#128. ;START DATA PACKET(S)
6970 (1) 020260 010201 BHI 65$ ;#512. > 128.!
6971 (1) 020262 052715 010000 MOV R2,R1 ;#512. < 128.
6972 BIS #BIT12,OR5 ;SO LAST PACKET NOW
    
```

(1)	020266	000402						BR	66#		;USE REMAINING COUNT
(1)	020270	012701	000200				65#:	MOV	#128.,R1		;USE 128. BYTES
(1)	020274	110160	000001				66#:	MOVB	R1,1(R0)		;COPY COUNT TO BUFFER
(1)	020300	010103						MOV	R1,R3		;R3-COUNTER TO LOAD BUFF
(1)	020302	112710	000001					MOVB	#RSDATA,RO		;FLAG FIRST
(1)	020306	005720						TST	(R0)		;SKIP COUNT
(1)	020310	116520	000072				67#:	MOVB	PATTEN(R5),(R0)		;INSERT DATA
(1)	020314	005303						DEC	R3		;MORE?
(1)	020316	101374						BHI	67#		;YES
(1)	020320	012700	027746					MOV	#TRBUF,RO		;-->TOP AGAIN
(1)	020324	116001	000001					MOVB	1(R0),R1		;GET COUNT
(1)	020330	042701	177400					BIC	#177400,R1		;ZERO SIGN EXTEND
(1)	020334	010165	000070					MOV	R1,SNDcnt(R5)		;HOW MANY TO SEND PLUS
(1)	020340	062765	000004	000070				ADD	#4,SNDcnt(R5)		;FLAG,COUNT,CHKSUM
(1)	020346	062701	000002					ADD	#2,R1		;COMPENSATE FOR FLAG + C
(1)	020352	004737	013674					CALL	CHKSUM		;FOR CHECKSUM CALC.
(1)	020356	110120						MOVB	R1,(R0)		;CHKSUM INTO PACKET
(1)	020360	000301						SWAB	R1		;EVEN ON AN ODD
(1)	020362	110120						MOVB	R1,(R0)		;BYTE BOUNDARY
(1)	020364	032715	010000					BIT	#BIT12,RS		;LAST DATA PACKET?
(1)	020370	001412						BEQ	68#		;NO
(1)	020372	012765	000002	000034				MOV	#RSEND,XSFLG(R5)		;YES-EXPECT 'END'
(1)	020400	012765	000016	000036				MOV	#RSNDSZ,XSCNT(R5)		;OF THIS SIZE
(1)	020406	012765	000001	000032				MOV	#1,XSPKMH(R5)		;AND 1 PACKET
(1)	020414	000411						BR	69#		;SEND
(1)	020416	012765	000020	000034			68#:	MOV	#RSCONT,XSFLG(R5)		;(NOT LAST). EXPECT
(1)	020424	012765	000001	000036				MOV	#1,XSCNT(R5)		;AND 1 BYTE
(1)	020432	012765	000001	000032				MOV	#1,XSPKMH(R5)		;AND 1 PACKET
(1)	020440	004737	006600				69#:	CALL	RSVP		;SEND PACKET
(1)											;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
(1)	020444	032715	000010					BIT	#BIT3,RS		;FLAG BYTE RETRY?
(1)	020450	001210						BNE	72#		;YES
(1)	020452	032715	002000					BIT	#BIT10,RS		;RETRY DATA ERROR?
(1)	020456	001004						BNE	70#		;YES
(1)	020460	162702	000200					SUB	#128.,R2		;NO, MORE DATA TO SEND?
(1)	020464	101270						BHI	64#		;YES
(1)	020466	000502						BR	71#		;NO
(1)	020470						70#:	TURTRY	REC(R5),#512.,DR(R5)		;RETRY HERE
(2)											
(2)											
(2)	020470	012700	027746				76#:	MOV	#TRBUF,RO		;FORM CHND PACK:
(2)	020474	112710	000002					MOVB	#RSCMND,RO		;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
(2)	020500	112760	000012	000001				MOVB	#RSMISZ,1(R0)		;THIS BIG
(2)	020506	112760	000002	000002				MOVB	#RSSRD,2(R0)		;OP CODE-READ
(2)	020514	016560	000064	000012				MOV	REC(R5),10.(R0)		;THIS RECORD
(2)	020522	116560	000060	000004				MOVB	DR(R5),4.(R0)		;THIS DRIVE
(2)	020530	105060	000003					CLRB	3(R0)		;PRESET NORM THRESHOLD
(2)	020534	105715						TSTB	RS		;REDUCED?
(2)	020536	100002						BPL	77#		;NO
(2)	020540	105260	000003					INCB	3(R0)		;YES-CHANGE THRESHOLD
(2)	020544	012760	001000	000010			77#:	MOV	#512.,8.(R0)		;# BYTES DESIRED
(2)	020552	112760	000020	000005				MOVB	#020,5.(R0)		;MAINTENANCE MODE
(2)	020560	005060	000006					CLR	6.(R0)		;NO SEQUENCE #
(2)	020564	012701	000012					MOV	#RSMISZ,R1		;SIZE OF PACKET
(2)	020570	005721						TST	(R1)		;PLUS FLAG-COUNT INTO R1
(2)	020572	012765	000016	000070				MOV	#RSSNSZ,SNDcnt(R5)		;SET UP SIZE TO SEND

MISCELLANEOUS SECTIONS MACY11 30(1046) 25-JAN-84 08:33 PAGE 53-2  
CZTUUF.P11 25-JAN-84 08:09

TEST 3 / HIGH ACTIVITY WRITE/READ (512 BYTE/BLOCK MODE)

SEQ 0099

```

(2)
(2) 020600 004737 013674          CALL    CHKSUM      ;FORM CHECKSUM R1=COUNT
(2) 020604 010110                MOV     R1,(R0)    ;INSERT IN PACKET
(2)
(2) 020606 012701 001000          MOV     #512.,R1   ;SET EXPECTATION
(2)                                ;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
(2) 020612 012703 000034          MOV     #XSFLG,R3  ;GET OFFSET
(2) 020616 060503                ADD     R5,R3      ;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
(2) 020620 005002                CLR     R2         ;PRESET AS NONE
(2) 020622 005202                73$:  INC     R2     ;# PACKETS EXPECTED
(2) 020624 012723 000001          MOV     #RSDATA,(R3) ;LOAD XSFLG
(2) 020630 012723 000204          MOV     #132.,(R3)  ;AND EXPECTED COUNT
(2) 020634 162701 000200          SUB     #128.,R1   ;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
(2) 020640 101401                BLOS   75$        ;LAST TIME!
(2) 020642 000767                BR     73$        ;MORE TO DO
(2) 020644 005202                75$:  INC     R2     ;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
(2) 020646 010265 000032          MOV     R2,XSPKNM(R5) ;SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPEC
(2) 020652 012723 000002          MOV     #RSEND,(R3) ;EXPECT AN END
(2) 020656 012713 000016          MOV     #RSNDSZ,(R3) ;THIS BIG-14. BYTES
(2)
(2) 020662 004737 006600          CALL    RSVP      ;SEND
(2)                                ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
(2)
6945 020676                TUREAD  REC(R5),#512.,DR(R5),#0
(1)
(1)
(1) 020676 012700 027746          82$:  MOV     #TRBUF,R0 ;FORM CHND PACK:
(1) 020702 112710 000002          MOVB   #RSCMND,#R0 ;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
(1) 020706 112760 000012 000001  MOVB   #RSMISZ,1(R0) ;THIS BIG
(1) 020714 112760 000002 000002  MOVB   #RSSRD,2(R0)  ;OP CODE IS READ
(1) 020722 016560 000064 000012  MOV     REC(R5),10.(R0) ;THIS RECORD
(1) 020730 116560 000060 000004  MOVB   DR(R5),4.(R0)  ;THIS DRIVE
(1) 020736 112760 000000 000003  MOVB   #0,3.(R0)     ;VERIFY
(1) 020744 012760 001000 000010  MOV     #512.,8.(R0)  ;TOTAL BYTES TO READ
(1) 020752 112760 000020 000005  MOVB   #020,5.(R0)   ;MAINTENANCE MODE
(1) 020760 005060 000006                CLR     6.(R0)      ;NO SEQUENCE #
(1) 020764 012701 000012          MOV     #RSMISZ,R1  ;GET SIZE OF PACKET
(1) 020770 005721                TST     (R1)        ;+2 FOR CHECKSUM
(1) 020772 012765 000016 000070  MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5) ;SIZE TO SEND
(1) 021000 004737 013674          CALL    CHKSUM      ;FORM CHECKSUM R1=COUNT
(1) 021004 010110                MOV     R1,(R0)    ;INSERT CHECKSUM
(1)
(1) 021006 012701 001000          MOV     #512.,R1   ;SET EXPECTATION
(1)                                ;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
(1) 021012 012703 000034          MOV     #XSFLG,R3  ;GET OFFSET
(1) 021016 060503                ADD     R5,R3      ;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
(1) 021020 005002                CLR     R2         ;PRESET AS NONE
(1) 021022 005202                78$:  INC     R2     ;# PACKETS EXPECTED
(1) 021024 012723 000001          MOV     #RSDATA,(R3) ;LOAD XSFLG
(1) 021030 012723 000204          MOV     #132.,(R3)  ;AND EXPECTED COUNT
(1) 021034 162701 000200          SUB     #128.,R1   ;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
(1) 021040 101401                BLOS   80$        ;LAST TIME
(1) 021042 000767                BR     78$        ;MORE TO DO
(1) 021044 005202                80$:  INC     R2     ;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
(1) 021046 010265 000032          MOV     R2,XSPKNM(R5) ;SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPEC
(1) 021052 012723 000002          MOV     #RSEND,(R3) ;EXPECT AN END ALSO...

```

(1)	021056	012713	000016			MOV	#RSNDSZ,(R3)	; THIS BIG-14. BYTES
(1)	021062	004737	006600			CALL	RSVP	; SEND
(1)								; AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
(1)	021066	032715	002010		81:	BIT	#BIT10!BIT3,RS	; RETRY?
(1)	021072	001500				BEQ	79:	; NO.
(1)	021074					TURTRY	REC(R5),#512.,DR(R5)	; YES
(2)								
(2)								
(2)	021074	012700	027746		86:	MOV	#TRBUF,R0	; FORM CMND PACK:
(2)	021100	112710	000002			MOVB	#RSCMND,BR0	; MESSAGE PACK TYPE
(2)	021104	112760	000012	000001		MOVB	#RSMSIZ,1(R0)	; THIS BIG
(2)	021112	112760	000002	000002		MOVB	#RSSRD,2(R0)	; OP CODE-READ
(2)	021120	016560	000064	000012		MOV	REC(R5),10.(R0)	; THIS RECORD
(2)	021126	116560	000060	000004		MOVB	DR(R5),4.(R0)	; THIS DRIVE
(2)	021134	105060	000003			CLRB	3(R0)	; PRESET NORM THRESHOLD
(2)	021140	105715				TSTB	BR5	; REDUCED?
(2)	021142	100002				BPL	87:	; NO
(2)	021144	105260	000003			INCB	3(R0)	; YES-CHANGE THRESHOLD
(2)	021150	012760	001000	000010	87:	MOV	#512.,8.(R0)	; # BYTES DESIRED
(2)	021156	112760	000020	000005		MOVB	#020,5.(R0)	; MAINTENANCE MODE
(2)	021164	005060	000006			CLR	6.(R0)	; NO SEQUENCE #
(2)	021170	012701	000012			MOV	#RSMSIZ,R1	; SIZE OF PACKET
(2)	021174	005721				TST	(R1)+	; PLUS FLAG-COUNT INTO R1
(2)	021176	012765	000016	000070		MOV	#RSSNSZ,SNDcnt(R5)	; SET UP SIZE TO SEND
(2)								
(2)	021204	004737	013674			CALL	CHKSUM	; FORM CHECKSUM R1-COUNT
(2)	021210	010110				MOV	R1,(R0)	; INSERT IN PACKET
(2)								
(2)	021212	012701	001000			MOV	#512.,R1	; SET EXPECTATION
(2)								; CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
(2)	021216	012703	000034			MOV	#XSFLG,R3	; OFFSET OF FLAG
(2)	021222	060503				ADD	R5,R3	; ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
(2)	021224	005002				CLR	R2	; PRESET
(2)	021226	005202			83:	INC	R2	; # PACKETS EXPECTED
(2)	021230	012723	000001			MOV	#RSDATA,(R3)+	; LOAD XSFLG
(2)	021234	012723	000204			MOV	#132.,(R3)+	; AND EXPECT COUNT
(2)	021240	162701	000200			SUB	#128.,R1	; NEG RESULT LAST TIME
(2)	021244	101401				BLOS	85:	; LAST TIME!
(2)	021246	000767				BR	83:	; MORE TO DO
(2)	021250	005202			85:	INC	R2	; ADD ONE FOR END PACK
(2)	021252	010265	000032			MOV	R2,XSPKNT(R5)	; SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPECT
(2)	021256	012723	000002			MOV	#RSEND,(R3)+	; EXPECT AN END
(2)	021262	012713	000016			MOV	#RSNDSZ,(R3)	; THIS BIG-14. BYTES
(2)								
(2)	021266	004737	006600			CALL	RSVP	; SEND
(2)								; AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
(2)								
6946	021276	062704	000002			ADD	#2,R4	; POINT TO NEXT DATA
6947	021302	005764	022766			TST	TST3PT(R4)	; END?
6948	021306	001402				BEQ	2:	; YES
6949	021310	000137	020064			JMP	1:	; NO-WRITE, READ NEW DATA
6950	021314	005004			2:	CLR	R4	; POINT TO FIRST DATA
6951	021316	062765	000200	000064		ADD	#200,REC(R5)	; BUT NOW USE ADJACENT RECORD
6952	021324	032765	001000	000064		BIT	#1000,REC(R5)	; ALL ADJACENT RECORDS DONE?
6953	021332	001002				BNE	3:	; YES
6954	021334	000137	020064			JMP	1:	; NO-WRITE, READ AT NEW RECORD

MISCELLANEOUS SECTIONS MACY11 30(1046)  
CZTUUF.P11 25-JAN-84 08:09

25-JAN-84 08:33 PAGE 53-4  
TEST 3 / HIGH ACTIVITY WRITE/READ (512 BYTE/BLOCK MODE)

SEQ 0101

6955	021340	162765	001000	000064	3:	SUB	#1000,REC(R5)	;RESTORE TO NEXT RECORD
6956	021346	066565	000066	000064		ADD	TMP(R5),REC(R5)	;HALF INTO REST OF TAPE
6957	021354	006265	000066			ASR	TMP(R5)	;HALF OF HALF FOR NEXT TIME
6958	021360	103402				BCS	4:	;DONE?
6959	021362	000137	020064			JMP	1:	;NO
6960	021366	005237	003324		4:	INC	DONE	;YES-SET FLAG
6961	021372	000207				RETURN		
6962	021374					ENDTST		
(3)	021374							
(3)	021374	104401						
6963								

L10016: TRAP C#ETST

```

6965
6966
6967
6968
6969
6970 021376
(3) 021376
6971 021376
(1) 021376 012737 021442 003330
(1) 021404 004737 006024
(1) 021410 004737 005652
(1) 021414 004737 006072
(1) 021420 004737 005532
(1) 021424 103004
(1) 021426 004737 006024
(1) 021432 004737 006072
(1) 021436
6972 021436
(3) 021436 104432
(3) 021440 001340
6973
6974
6975 021442 012765 000400 000066
6976 021450 005004
6977 021452 005065 000064
6978 021456 016465 022766 000072
6979 021464
(1) 021464 012700 027746
(1) 021470 112710 000002
(1) 021474 112760 000012 000001
(1) 021502 112760 000003 000002
(1) 021510 112760 000200 000003
(1) 021516 116560 000060 000004
(1) 021524 112760 000020 000005
(1) 021532 005060 000006
(1) 021536 012760 000200 000010
(1) 021544 016560 000064 000012
(1) 021552 012701 000012
(1) 021556 005721
(1) 021560 012765 000016 000070
(1) 021566 004737 013674
(1) 021572 010110
(1)
(1) 021574 012765 000020 000034
(1) 021602 012765 000001 000036
(1) 021610 012765 000001 000032
(1) 021616 012702 000200
(1) 021622 004737 006600
(1) 021626 032715 000010
(1) 021632 001314
(1) 021634 042715 010000
(1) 021640 012700 027746
(1) 021644 020227 000200
(1) 021650 101004
(1) 021652 010201
(1) 021654 052715 010000

```

.SBTTL TEST 4 / HIGH ACTIVITY WRITE/READ (128 BYTE/BLOCK MODE)

; WRITE THEN READ VARYING DATA FOR ALL PHYSICALLY ADJACENT BLOCKS AROUND  
; A RECORD, GO HALF-WAY INTO REMAINING TAPE REPEAT UNTIL EOT.

BGNTST

TSTID @TST4

```

MOV @TST4,TSTTOP ;SAVE ADDR OF TEST
CALL SETUP ;INIT UNITS TSTPC
CALL SETDR ;GET 1ST DRVS.
CALL RUN ;DO TEST
CALL SWAPDR ;GET NEXT DRVS.
BCC 64$ ;BR NO 2ND DRVS
CALL SETUP ;REINIT UNITS TSTPC
CALL RUN ;REPEAT TEST

```

T4::

64\$:

EXIT TST

TRAP C\*EXIT  
.WORD L10017 .

```

TST4: MOV @400,TMP(R5) ;INIT TO HALF OF REMAINING
CLR R4 ;FOR INDEX INTO DATA TABLE
CLR REC(R5) ;START AT RECORD 0
1$: MOV TST3PT(R4),PATTEN(R5) ;GET DATA
TUWRT PATTEN(R5),REC(R5),@128.,@BIT7
72$: MOV @TRBUF,R0 ;MAKE COMMAND PACKET:
MOV @RSCMD,@R0 ;COMMAND FLAG
MOV @RSSMZ,1(R0) ;THIS SIZE
MOV @RSSWR,2(R0) ;INSERT OP CODE-WRITE
MOV @BIT7,3.(R0) ;VERIFY (1 OR 0)
MOV DR(R5),4.(R0) ;DRIVE #
MOV @020,5.(R0) ;MAINTENANCE MODE SWITCH
CLR 6.(R0) ;NO SEQUENCE #
MOV @128.,8.(R0) ;TOTAL COUNT TO WRITE
MOV REC(R5),10.(R0) ;AT RECORD N
MOV @RSSMZ,R1 ;THE PACKET SIZE PLUS 2
TST (R1)+ ;(FLAG AND COUNT) INTO R
MOV @RSSNSZ,SND CNT(R5) ;LOAD THE SIZE TO S
CALL CHKSUM ;RO --> R1=COUNT
MOV R1,(R0) ;PUT CHKSUM IN PACKET
;SET UP EXPECTATIONS:
MOV @RSCONT,XSFLG(R5) ;THE FLAG
MOV @1,XSCNT(R5) ;THE COUNT
MOV @1,XSPKNM(R5) ;THE # PACKETS EXPECTED
MOV @128.,R2 ;GET # OF DATA B
CALL RSVP ;SEND (AND RETURN TO SCH
BIT @BIT3,@R5 ;FLAG BYTE ERROR?
BNE 72$ ;YES
BIC @BIT12,@R5 ;FLAG FOR LAST PACKET
64$: MOV @TRBUF,R0 ;POINT TO TOP OF BUFFER
CMP R2,@128. ;START DATA PACKET(S)
BHI 65$ ;@128. > 128.!
MOV R2,R1 ;@128. < 128.
BIS @BIT12,@R5 ;SO LAST PACKET NOW

```

MISCELLANEOUS SECTIONS MACY11 30(1046) 25-JAN-84 08:33 PAGE 53-6  
 CZTUUF.P11 25-JAN-84 08:09 TEST 4 / HIGH ACTIVITY WRITE/READ (128 BYTE/BLOCK MODE) SEQ 0103

(1)	021660	000402							BR	66\$	;USE REMAINING COUNT
(1)	021662	012701	000200				65\$:	MOV	#128.,R1		;USE 128. BYTES
(1)	021666	110160	000001				66\$:	MOVB	R1,1(R0)		;COPY COUNT TO BUFFER
(1)	021672	010103						MOV	R1,R3		;R3-COUNTER TO LOAD BUFF
(1)	021674	112710	000001					MOVB	#RSDATA,BR0		;FLAG FIRST
(1)	021700	005720						TST	(R0),		;SKIP COUNT
(1)	021702	116520	000072				67\$:	MOVB	PATTEN(R5),(R0),		;INSERT DATA
(1)	021706	005303						DEC	R3		;MORE?
(1)	021710	101374						BHI	67\$		;YES
(1)	021712	012700	027746					MOV	#TRBUF,R0		;-->TOP AGAIN
(1)	021716	116001	000001					MOVB	1(R0),R1		;GET COUNT
(1)	021722	042701	177400					BIC	#177400,R1		;ZERO SIGN EXTEND
(1)	021726	010165	000070					MOV	R1,SND CNT(R5)		;HOW MANY TO SEND PLUS
(1)	021732	062765	000004	000070				ADD	#4,SND CNT(R5)		;FLAG,COUNT,CHKSUM
(1)	021740	062701	000002					ADD	#2,R1		;COMPENSATE FOR FLAG + C
(1)	021744	004737	013674					CALL	CHKSUM		;FOR CHECKSUM CALC.
(1)	021750	110120						MOVB	R1,(R0),		;CHKSUM INTO PACKET
(1)	021752	000301						SWAB	R1		;EVEN ON AN ODD
(1)	021754	110120						MOVB	R1,(R0),		;BYTE BOUNDARY
(1)	021756	032715	010000					BIT	#BIT12,BR5		;LAST DATA PACKET?
(1)	021762	001412						BEQ	68\$		;NO
(1)	021764	012765	000002	000034				MOV	#RSEND,XSFLG(R5)		;YES-EXPECT 'END'
(1)	021772	012765	000016	000036				MOV	#RSNSZ,XSCNT(R5)		;OF THIS SIZE
(1)	022000	012765	000001	000032				MOV	#1,XSPKNM(R5)		;AND 1 PACKET
(1)	022006	000411						BR	69\$		;SEND
(1)	022010	012765	000020	000034			68\$:	MOV	#RSCONT,XSFLG(R5)		; (NOT LAST), EXPECT '
(1)	022016	012765	000001	000036				MOV	#1,XSCNT(R5)		;AND 1 BYTE
(1)	022024	012765	000001	000032				MOV	#1,XSPKNM(R5)		;AND 1 PACKET
(1)	022032	004737	006600				69\$:	CALL	RSVP		;SEND PACKET
(1)											;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
(1)	022036	032715	000010					BIT	#BIT3,BR5		;FLAG BYTE RETRY?
(1)	022042	001210						BNE	72\$		;YES
(1)	022044	032715	002000					BIT	#BIT10,BR5		;RETRY DATA ERROR?
(1)	022050	001004						BNE	70\$		;YES
(1)	022052	162702	000200					SUB	#128.,R2		;NO, MORE DATA TO SEND?
(1)	022056	101270						BHI	64\$		;YES
(1)	022060	000502						BR	71\$		;NO
(1)	022062						70\$:	TURTRY	REC(R5),#128.,DR(R5)		;RETRY HERE
(2)											
(2)											
(2)	022062	012700	027746					MOV	#TRBUF,R0		;FORM CMD PACK:
(2)	022066	112710	000002					MOVB	#RSCMD,BR0		;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
(2)	022072	112760	000012	000001				MOVB	#RSMsiz,1(R0)		;THIS BIG
(2)	022100	112760	000002	000002				MOVB	#RSSRD,2(R0)		;OP CODE-READ
(2)	022106	016560	000064	000012				MOV	REC(R5),10.(R0)		;THIS RECORD
(2)	022114	116560	000060	000004				MOVB	DR(R5),4.(R0)		;THIS DRIVE
(2)	022122	105060	000003					CLRB	3(R0)		;PRESET NORM THRESHOLD
(2)	022126	105715						TSTB	BR5		;REDUCED?
(2)	022130	100002						BPL	77\$		;NO
(2)	022132	105260	000003					INCB	3(R0)		;YES-CHANGE THRESHOLD
(2)	022136	012760	000200	000010			77\$:	MOV	#128.,8.(R0)		;# BYTES DESIRED
(2)	022144	112760	000020	000005				MOVB	#020,5.(R0)		;MAINTENANCE MODE
(2)	022152	005060	000006					CLR	6.(R0)		;NO SEQUENCE #
(2)	022156	012701	000012					MOV	#RSMsiz,R1		;SIZE OF PACKET
(2)	022162	005721						TST	(R1),		;PLUS FLAG+COUNT INTO R1
(2)	022164	012765	000016	000070				MOV	#RSSNSZ,SND CNT(R5)		;SET UP SIZE TO SEND



```

(2)
(2) 022172 004737 013674          CALI  CHKSUM      ;FORM CHECKSUM R1=COUNT
(2) 022176 010110                MOV  R1,(R0)      ;INSERT IN PACKET
(2)
(2) 022200 012701 000200          MOV  #128.,R1     ;SET EXPECTATION
(2)                                ;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
(2) 022204 012703 000034          MOV  #XSFLG,R3    ;OFFSET OF FLAG
(2) 022210 060503                ADD  R5,R3        ;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
(2) 022212 005002                CLR  R2           ;PRESET
(2) 022214 005202                73$: INC R2        ;# PACKETS EXPECTED
(2) 022216 012723 000001          MOV  #RSDATA,(R3)+ ;LOAD XSFLG
(2) 022222 012723 000204          MOV  #132.,(R3)+ ;AND EXPECT COUNT
(2) 022226 162701 000200          SUB  #128.,R1     ;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
(2) 022232 101401                BLOS 75$         ;LAST TIME!
(2) 022234 000767                BR   73$         ;MORE TO DO
(2) 022236 005202                75$: INC R2      ;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
(2) 022240 010265 000032          MOV  R2,XSPKNM(R5);SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPEC
(2) 022244 012723 000002          MOV  #RSEND,(R3)+ ;EXPECT AN END
(2) 022250 012713 000016          MOV  #RSNDSZ,(R3) ;THIS BIG-14. BYTES
(2)
(2) 022254 004737 006600          CALL  RSVP        ;SEND
(2)                                ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
(2)
6980 022270                TUREAD REC(R5),#128.,DR(R5),#BIT7
(1)
(1)
(1) 022270 012700 027746          82$: MOV #TRBUF,R0  ;FORM CMND PACK:
(1) 022274 112710 000002          MOVB #RSCMND,BR0  ;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
(1) 022300 112760 000012 000001  MOVB #RSMSIZ,1(R0) ;THIS BIG
(1) 022306 112760 000002 000002  MOVB #RSSRD,2(R0)  ;OP CODE IS READ
(1) 022314 016560 000064 000012  MOV  REC(R5),10.(R0);THIS RECORD
(1) 022322 116560 000060 000004  MOVB DR(R5),4.(R0) ;THIS DRIVE
(1) 022330 112760 000200 000003  MOVB #BIT7,3.(R0) ;VERIFY
(1) 022336 012760 000200 000010  MOV  #128.,8.(R0) ;TOTAL BYTES TO READ
(1) 022344 112760 000020 000005  MOVB #020,5.(R0)  ;MAINTENANCE MODE
(1) 022352 005060 000006          CLR  #R0         ;NO SEQUENCE #
(1) 022356 012701 000012          MOV  #RSMSIZ,R1  ;GET SIZE OF PACKET
(1) 022362 005721                TST  (R1)+       ;+2 FOR CHECKSUM
(1) 022364 012765 000016 000070  MOV  #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5);SIZE TO SEND
(1) 022372 004737 013674          CALL  CHKSUM     ;FORM CHECKSUM R1=COUNT
(1) 022376 010110                MOV  R1,(R0)     ;INSERT CHECKSUM
(1)
(1) 022400 012701 000200          MOV  #128.,R1     ;SET EXPECTATION
(1)                                ;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
(1) 022404 012703 000034          MOV  #XSFLG,R3    ;GET OFFSET
(1) 022410 060503                ADD  R5,R3        ;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
(1) 022412 005002                CLR  R2           ;PRESET AS NONE
(1) 022414 005202                78$: INC R2        ;# PACKETS EXPECTED
(1) 022416 012723 000001          MOV  #RSDATA,(R3)+ ;LOAD XSFLG
(1) 022422 012723 000204          MOV  #132.,(R3)+ ;AND EXPECTED COUNT
(1) 022426 162701 000200          SUB  #128.,R1     ;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
(1) 022432 101401                BLOS 80$         ;LAST TIME
(1) 022434 000767                BR   78$         ;MORE TO DO
(1) 022436 005202                80$: INC R2      ;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
(1) 022440 010265 000032          MOV  R2,XSPKNM(R5);SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPEC
(1) 022444 012723 000002          MOV  #RSEND,(R3)+ ;EXPECT AN END ALSO...

```

```

(1) 022450 012713 000016      MOV      #RSNDSZ,(R3)      ;THIS BIG-14. BYTES
(1) 022454 004737 006600      CALL     RSVP              ;SEND
(1)                                ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
(1) 022460 032715 002010      811:    BIT      #BIT10:BIT3,DR5 ;RETRY?
(1) 022464 001500              BEQ      791               ;NO.
(1) 022466                      TURTRY   REC(R5),#128.,DR(R5) ;YES
(2)
(2)
(2) 022466 012700 027746      861:    MOV      #TRBUF,R0      ;FORM CMD PACK:
(2) 022472 112710 000002      MOVB    #RSCMD,DR0        ;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
(2) 022476 112760 000012 000001  MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)     ;THIS BIG
(2) 022504 112760 000002 000002  MOVB    #RSSRD,2(R0)      ;OP CODE-READ
(2) 022512 016560 000064 000012  MOV     REC(R3),10.(R0)   ;THIS RECORD
(2) 022520 116560 000060 000004  MOVB    DR(R5),4.(R0)     ;THIS DRIVE
(2) 022526 105060 000003      CLRB    3(R0)             ;PRESET NORM THRESHOLD
(2) 022532 105715              TSTB    DR5               ;REDUCED?
(2) 022534 100002              BPL     871               ;NO
(2) 022536 105260 000003      INCB    3(R0)             ;YES-CHANGE THRESHOLD
(2) 022542 012760 000200 000010  MOV     #128.,8.(R0)      ;# BYTES DESIRED
(2) 022550 112760 000020 000005  MOVB    #020,5.(R0)      ;MAINTENANCE MODE
(2) 022556 005060 000006      CLR     6.(R0)            ;NO SEQUENCE #
(2) 022562 012701 000012      MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1        ;SIZE OF PACKET
(2) 022566 005721              TST     (R1)+             ;PLUS FLAG-COUNT INTO R1
(2) 022570 012765 000016 000070  MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5) ;SET UP SIZE TO SEND
(2)
(2) 022576 004737 013674      CALL    CHKSUM            ;FORM CHECKSUM R1-COUNT
(2) 022602 010110              MOV     R1,(R0)           ;INSERT IN PACKET
(2)
(2) 022604 012701 000200      MOV     #128.,R1          ;SET EXPECTATION
(2)                                ;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
(2) 022610 012703 000034      MOV     #XSFLG,R3         ;OFFSET OF FLAG
(2) 022614 060503              ADD     R5,R3             ;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
(2) 022616 005002              CLR     R2                ;PRESET
(2) 022620 005202              831:    INC     R2              ;# PACKETS EXPECTED
(2) 022622 012723 000001      MOV     #RSDATA,(R3)+     ;LOAD XSFLG
(2) 022626 012723 000204      MOV     #132.,(R3)+       ;AND EXPECT COUNT
(2) 022632 162701 000200      SUB     #128.,R1          ;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
(2) 022636 101401              BLOS   851               ;LAST TIME!
(2) 022640 000767              BR     831               ;MORE TO DO
(2) 022642 005202              851:    INC     R2              ;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
(2) 022644 010265 000032      MOV     R2,XSPKNT(R5)     ;SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPEC
(2) 022650 012723 000002      MOV     #RSEND,(R3)+     ;EXPECT AN END
(2) 022654 012713 000016      MOV     #RSNDSZ,(R3)     ;THIS BIG-14. BYTES
(2)
(2) 022660 004737 006600      CALL    RSVP              ;SEND
(2)                                ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
(2)
6981 022670 062704 000002      ADD     #2,R4              ;POINT TO NEXT DATA
6982 022674 005764 022766      TST    TST3PT(R4)         ;END?
6983 022700 001402              BEQ    21                 ;YES
6984 022702 000137 021456      JMP    11                 ;NO-WRITE, READ NEW DATA
6985 022706 005004              21:    CLR     R4              ;POINT TO FIRST DATA
6986 022710 062765 001000 000064  ADD     #1000,REC(R5)     ;BUT NOW USE ADJACENT RECORD
6987 022716 032765 004000 000064  BIT     #4000,REC(R5)    ;ALL ADJACENT RECORDS DONE?
6988 022724 001002              BNE   31                 ;YES
6989 022726 000137 021456      JMP    11                 ;NO-WRITE, READ AT NEW RECORD

```

6990 022732 162765 004000 000064  
6991 022740 066565 000066 000064  
6992 022746 006265 000066  
6993 022752 103402  
6994 022754 000137 021456  
6995 022760 005237 003324  
6996 022764 000207  
6997 022766 000000  
6998 022770 125252  
6999 022772 177777  
7000 022774 052525  
7001 022776 000000  
7002  
7003  
7004 023000  
(3) 023000  
(3) 023000 104401

38: SUB #4000,REC(R5) ;RESTORE TO NEXT RECORD  
ADD TMP(R5),REC(R5) ;HALF INTO REST OF TAPE  
ASR TMP(R5) ;HALF OF HALF FOR NEXT TIME  
BCS 48 ;DONE?  
JMP 18 ;NO  
48: INC DONE ;YES-SET FLAG  
RETURN  
TST3PT: .WORD 000000  
.WORD 125252  
.WORD 177777  
.WORD 052525  
.WORD 000000

ENDTST

L10017: TRAP C\$ETST

7007

7008

7009

7010 023002

(3) 023002

7011 023002

(1) 023002

(1) 023010

(1) 023014

(1) 023020

(1) 023024

(1) 023030

(1) 023032

(1) 023036

(1) 023042

(3) 023042

(3) 023044

7013

7014

7015 023046

7016 023052

7017 023060

7018 023064

7019 023072

7020 023076

7021 023100

7022 023106

(1) 023106

(1) 023112

(1) 023116

(1) 023124

(1) 023132

(1) 023140

(1) 023146

(1) 023154

(1) 023160

(1) 023166

(1) 023174

(1) 023200

(1) 023202

(1) 023210

(1) 023214

(1) 023216

(1) 023224

(1) 023232

(1) 023240

(1) 023244

(1) 023250

(1) 023254

(1) 023256

(1) 023262

(1) 023266

(1) 023272

(1) 023274

012737 023046 003330

004737 006024

004737 005652

004737 006072

004737 005532

103004

004737 006024

004737 006072

104432

000724

005065 000064

013765 003312 000066

005065 000062

016565 000064 000072

005737 002220

001403

066565 000060 000072

012700 027746

112710 000002

112760 000012 000001

112760 000003 000002

112760 000000 000003

116560 000060 000004

112760 000020 000005

005060 000006

012760 001000 000010

016560 000064 000012

012701 000012

005721

012765 000016 000070

004737 013674

010110

012765 000020 000034

012765 000001 000036

012765 000001 000032

012702 001000

004737 006600

032715 000010

001314

042715 010000

012700 027746

020227 000200

101004

010201

.SBTTL TEST 5 / WRITE SELECTED NUMBER OF BLOCKS

BGNTST

TSTID #TST5

EXIT TST

T5::

MOV #TST5,TSTTOP  
CALL SETUP  
CALL SETDR  
CALL RUN  
CALL SWAPDR  
BCC 64:  
CALL SETUP  
CALL RUN

;SAVE ADDR OF TEST  
;INIT UNITS TSTPC  
;GET 1ST DRVS.  
;DO TEST  
;GET NEXT DRVS.  
;BR NO 2ND DRVS  
;REINIT UNITS TSTPC  
;REPEAT TEST  
;DONE

64:

TRAP CEXIT  
.WORD L10020-

TST5: CLR REC(R5) ;START AT REC 0  
MOV TAPLEN,TMP(R5) ;GET THE # OF BLOCKS PER TRACK  
CLR TRK(R5) ;TRK(R5)=1ST OR 2ND PASS COUNTER  
11: MOV REC(R5),PATTEN(R5) ;USE RECORD NO. FOR DATA  
TST DRVCHK ;ADD DR #?  
BEQ 101 ;NO  
ADD DR(R5),PATTEN(R5) ;YES, ADD DRIVE ID  
101: TUNWRT PATTEN(R5),REC(R5),#512.,DR(R5),#0

72: MOV #TRBUF,R0 ;MAKE COMMAND PACKET:  
MOVB #RSCMD,R0 ;COMMAND FLAG  
MOVB #RSSMZ,1(R0) ;THIS SIZE  
MOVB #RSSMR,2(R0) ;INSERT OP CODE-WRITE  
MOVB #0,3(R0) ;VERIFY (1 OR 0)  
MOVB DR(R5),4(R0) ;DRIVE #  
MOVB #020,5(R0) ;MAINTENANCE MODE SWITCH  
CLR 6(R0) ;NO SEQUENCE #  
MOV #512.,8(R0) ;TOTAL COUNT TO WRITE  
MOV REC(R5),10(R0) ;AT RECORD N  
MOV #RSSMZ,R1 ;THE PACKET SIZE PLUS 2  
TST (R1) ;(FLAG AND COUNT) INTO R  
MOV #RSSNSZ,SND CNT(R5) ;LOAD THE SIZE TO S  
CALL CHKSUM ;R0 --> R1=COUNT  
MOV R1,(R0) ;PUT CHKSUM IN PACKET  
;SET UP EXPECTATIONS:  
MOV #RSCONT,XSFLG(R5) ;THE FLAG  
MOV #1,XSCNT(R5) ;THE COUNT  
MOV #1,XSPKNT(R5) ;THE # PACKETS EXPECTED  
MOV #512.,R2 ;GET # OF DATA B  
CALL RSVP ;SEND (AND RETURN TO SCH  
BIT #BIT3,R5 ;FLAG BYTE ERROR?  
BNE 72 ;YES  
BIC #BIT12,R5 ;FLAG FOR LAST PACKET  
64: MOV #TRBUF,R0 ;POINT TO TOP OF BUFFER  
CMP R2,#128. ;START DATA PACKET(S)  
BHI 65 ;#512. > 128. !  
MOV R2,R1 ;#512. < 128.

Line	Address	Offset	Count	Label	Operation	Comment
(1)	023276	052715	010000		BIS #BIT12,R5	;SO LAST PACKET NOW
(1)	023302	000402			BR 66:	;USE REMAINING COUNT
(1)	023304	012701	000200	65:	MOV #128.,R1	;USE 128. BYTES
(1)	023310	110160	000001	66:	MOV R1,1(R0)	;COPY COUNT TO BUFFER
(1)	023314	010103			MOV R1,R3	;R3=COUNTER TO LOAD BUFF
(1)	023316	112710	000001		MOV #RSDATA,R0	;FLAG FIRST
(1)	023322	005720			TST (R0)	;SKIP COUNT
(1)	023324	116520	000072	67:	MOV PATTEN(R5),(R0)	;INSERT DATA
(1)	023330	005303			DEC R3	;MORE?
(1)	023332	101374			BHI 67:	;YES
(1)	023334	012700	027746		MOV #TRBUF,R0	;-->TOP AGAIN
(1)	023340	116001	000001		MOV 1(R0),R1	;GET COUNT
(1)	023344	042701	177400		BIC #177400,R1	;ZERO SIGN EXTEND
(1)	023350	010165	000070		MOV R1,SNDcnt(R5)	;HOW MANY TO SEND PLUS
(1)	023354	062765	000004 000070		ADD #4,SNDcnt(R5)	;FLAG,COUNT,CHKSUM
(1)	023362	062701	000002		ADD #2,R1	;COMPENSATE FOR FLAG * C
(1)	023366	004737	013674		CALL CHKSUM	;FOR CHECKSUM CALC.
(1)	023372	110120			MOV R1,(R0)	;CHKSUM INTO PACKET
(1)	023374	000301			SWAB R1	;EVEN ON AN ODD
(1)	023376	110120			MOV R1,(R0)	;BYTE BOUNDARY
(1)	023400	032715	010000		BIT #BIT12,R5	;LAST DATA PACKET?
(1)	023404	001412			BEQ 68:	;NO
(1)	023406	012765	000002 000034		MOV #RSEND,XSFLG(R5)	;YES-EXPECT 'END'
(1)	023414	012765	000016 000036		MOV #RSDSZ,XSCNT(R5)	;OF THIS SIZE
(1)	023422	012765	000001 000032		MOV #1,XSPKNT(R5)	;AND 1 PACKET
(1)	023430	000411			BR 69:	;SEND
(1)	023432	012765	000020 000034	68:	MOV #RSCONT,XSFLG(R5)	; (NOT LAST), EXPECT
(1)	023440	012765	000001 000036		MOV #1,XSCNT(R5)	;AND 1 BYTE
(1)	023446	012765	000001 000032		MOV #1,XSPKNT(R5)	;AND 1 PACKET
(1)	023454	004737	006600	69:	CALL RSVP	;SEND PACKET
(1)						;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
(1)	023460	032715	000010		BIT #BIT3,R5	;FLAG BYTE RETRY?
(1)	023464	001210			BNE 72:	;YES
(1)	023466	032715	002000		BIT #BIT10,R5	;RETRY DATA ERROR?
(1)	023472	001004			BNE 70:	;YES
(1)	023474	162702	000200		SUB #128.,R2	;NO, MORE DATA TO SEND?
(1)	023500	101270			BHI 64:	;YES
(1)	023502	000502			BR 71:	;NO
(1)	023504			70:	TURTRY REC(R5),#512.,DR(R5)	;RETRY HERE
(2)						
(2)						
(2)	023504	012700	027746	76:	MOV #TRBUF,R0	;FORM CMD PACK:
(2)	023506	112710	000002		MOV #RSCMD,R0	;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
(2)	023514	112760	000012 000001		MOV #RMSIZ,1(R0)	;THIS BIG
(2)	023522	112760	000002 000002		MOV #RSSRD,2(R0)	;OP CODE-READ
(2)	023530	016560	000064 000012		MOV REC(R5),10.(R0)	;THIS RECORD
(2)	023536	116560	000060 000004		MOV DR(R5),4.(R0)	;THIS DRIVE
(2)	023544	105060	000003		CLRB 3(R0)	;PRESET NORM THRESHOLD
(2)	023550	105715			TST R5	;REDUCED?
(2)	023552	100002			BPL 77:	;NO
(2)	023554	105260	000003		INCB 3(R0)	;YES-CHANGE THRESHOLD
(2)	023560	012760	001000 000010	77:	MOV #512.,8.(R0)	;# BYTES DESIRED
(2)	023566	112760	000020 000005		MOV #020,5.(R0)	;MAINTENANCE MODE
(2)	023574	005060	000006		CLR 6.(R0)	;NO SEQUENCE #
(2)	023600	012701	000012		MOV #RMSIZ,R1	;SIZE OF PACKET
(2)	023604	005721			TST (R1)	;PLUS FLAG.COUNT INTO R1

```

(2) 023606 012765 000016 000070      MOV      #RSSNSZ,SHDCNT(R5) ;SET UP SIZE TO SEND
(2)
(2) 023614 004737 013674      CALL     CHKSUM              ;FORM CHECKSUM R1-COUNT
(2) 023620 010110      MOV      R1,(R0)            ;INSERT IN PACKET
(2)
(2) 023622 012701 001000      MOV      #512.,R1          ;SET EXPECTATION
(2)                                ;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
(2) 023626 012703 000034      MOV      #XSFLG,R3         ;OFFSET OF FLAG
(2) 023632 060503      AGO     R5,R3              ;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
(2) 023634 005002      CLR     R2                  ;PRESET
(2) 023636 005202      73$:   INC     R2            ;# PACKETS EXPECTED
(2) 023640 012723 000001      MOV      #RSDATA,(R3).     ;LOAD XSFLG
(2) 023644 012723 000204      MOV      #132.,(R3).       ;AND EXPECT COUNT
(2) 023650 162701 000200      SUB     #128.,R1           ;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
(2) 023654 101401      BLOS   75$                 ;LAST TIME!
(2) 023656 000767      BR     73$                 ;MORE TO DO
(2) 023660 005202      75$:   INC     R2            ;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
(2) 023662 010265 000032      MOV      R2,XSPKNM(R5)     ;SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPEC
(2) 023666 012723 000002      MOV      #RSEND,(R3).      ;EXPECT AN END
(2) 023672 012713 000016      MOV      #RSNDSZ,(R3)      ;THIS BIG-14. BYTES
(2)
(2) 023676 004737 006600      CALL     RSVP              ;SEND
(2)                                ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
(2)
7023 023712 005365 000066      DEC     TMP(R5)            ;DO ALL RECORDS FOR THIS TRACK?
7024 023716 001404      BEQ     2$                 ;YES-GET OTHER TRACK
7025 023720 005265 000064      INC     REC(R5)           ;NO-ONTO NEXT RECORD
7026 023724 000137 023064      JMP     1$                 ;EXECUTE THE WRITE
7027 023730 005765 000062      2$:   TST     TRK(R5)       ;DONE 2 TRACKS?
7028 023734 001012      BNE     TSTSEX             ;YES-EXIT
7029 023736 005265 000062      INC     TRK(R5)           ;NO-SET FLAG FOR NEXT PASS
7030 023742 013765 003336 000064      MOV     SECREC,REC(R5)     ;GET NEW STARTING BLOCK #
7031 023750 013765 003312 000066      MOV     TAPLEN,TMP(R5)    ;RESET # OF BLOCKS
7032 023756 000137 023064      JMP     1$                 ;AND EXECUTE
7033 023762 005237 003324      TSTSEX: INC     DONE      ;DONE
7034 023766 000207      RETURN                       ;RETURN
7035
7036 023770      ENDTST
(3) 023770
(3) 023770 104401
L10020: TRAP C$ETST

```

```

7039          .SBTTL TEST 6 / READ SELECTED NUMBER OF BLOCKS
7040
7041 023772          BGNTST
(3) 023772
7042 023772          TSTID  #TST6
(1) 023772 012737 024036 003330          MOV  #TST6,TSTTOP ;SAVE ADDR OF TEST
(1) 024000 004737 006024          CALL  SETUP ;INIT UNITS TSTPC
(1) 024004 004737 005652          CALL  SETDR ;GET 1ST DRVS.
(1) 024010 004737 006072          CALL  RUN ;DO TEST
(1) 024014 004737 005532          CALL  SWAPDR ;GET NEXT DRVS.
(1) 024020 103004          BCC  64$ ;BR NO 2ND DRVS
(1) 024022 004737 006024          CALL  SETUP ;REINIT UNITS TSTPC
(1) 024026 004737 006072          CALL  RUN ;REPEAT TFST
(1) 024032          ;DONE
7043 024032          EXIT TST
(3) 024032 104432          TRAP  C$EXIT
(3) 024034 000520          .WORD  L10021-.
7044
7045
7046 024036 005065 000064          TST6: CLR  REC(R5) ;START AT REC 0
7047 024042 013765 003312 000066          MOV  TAPLEN,TMP(R5) ;GET THE # OF BLOCKS PER TRACK
7048 024050 005065 000062          CLR  TRK(R5) ;TRK(R5)=1ST OR 2ND PASS
7049 024054 016565 000064 000072          1$: MOV  REC(R5),PATTEN(R5) ;USE RECORD NO. AS DATA
7050 024062 005737 002220          TST  DRVCHK ;ADD DR #?
7051 024066 001403          BEQ  10$ ;NO
7052 024070 066565 000060 000072          ADD  DR(R5),PATTEN(R5) ;ADD IN DRIVE ID
7053 024076          10$: TUREAD REC(R5),#512.,DR(R5),#0
(1)
(1)
(1) 024076 012700 027746          68$: MOV  #TRBUF,R0 ;FORM CMD PACK:
(1) 024102 112710 000002          MOVB #RSCMD,R0 ;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
(1) 024106 112760 000012 000001          MOVB #RSMSIZ,1(R0) ;THIS BIG
(1) 024114 112760 000002 000002          MOVB #RSSRD,2(R0) ;OP CODE IS READ
(1) 024122 016560 000064 000012          MOV  REC(R5),10.(R0) ;THIS RECORD
(1) 024130 116560 000060 000004          MOVB DR(R5),4.(R0) ;THIS DRIVE
(1) 024136 112760 000000 000003          MOVB #0,3.(R0) ;VERIFY
(1) 024144 012760 001000 000010          MOV  #512.,8.(R0) ;TOTAL BYTES TO READ
(1) 024152 112760 000020 000005          MOVB #020,5.(R0) ;MAINTENANCE MODE
(1) 024160 005060 000006          CLR  6.(R0) ;NO SEQUENCE #
(1) 024164 012701 000012          MOV  #RSMSIZ,R1 ;GET SIZE OF PACKET
(1) 024170 005721          TST  (R1) ;+2 FOR CHECKSUM
(1) 024172 012765 000016 000070          MOV  #RSSNSZ,SND CNT(R5) ;SIZE TO SEND
(1) 024200 004737 013674          CALL  CHKSUM ;FORM CHECKSUM R1=COUNT
(1) 024204 010110          MOV  R1,(R0) ;INSERT CHECKSUM
(1)
(1) 024206 012701 001000          MOV  #512.,R1 ;SET EXPECTATION
(1)
(1) 024212 012703 000034          MOV  #XSFLG,R3 ;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
(1) 024216 060503          ADD  R5,R3 ;GET OFFSET
(1) 024220 005002          CLR  R2 ;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
(1) 024222 005202          INC  R2 ;PRESET AS NONE
(1) 024224 012723 000001          64$: MOV  #RSDATA,(R3) ;# PACKETS EXPECTED
(1) 024230 012723 000204          MOV  #132.,(R3) ;LOAD XSFLG
(1) 024234 162701 000200          SUB  #128.,R1 ;AND EXPECTED COUNT
(1) 024240 101401          BLOS 66$ ;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
(1) 024242 000767          BR   64$ ;LAST TIME
;MORE TO DO

```

(1)	024244	005202			66:	INC R2	;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
(1)	024246	010265	000032			MOV R2,XSPKNM(R5)	;SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPECT
(1)	024252	012723	000002			MOV #RSEND,(R3)	;EXPECT AN END ALSO...
(1)	024256	012713	000016			MOV #RSNDSZ,(R3)	;THIS BIG-14. BYTES
(1)	024262	004737	006600			CALL RSVP	;SEND
(1)							;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
(1)	024266	032715	002010		67:	BIT #BIT10!BITS,RS5	;RETRY?
(1)	024272	001500				BEQ 65:	;NO.
(1)	024274					TURTRY REC(R5),#512.,DR(R5)	;YES
(2)							
(2)							
(2)	024274	012700	027746		72:	MOV #TRBUF,R0	;FORM CMND PACK:
(2)	024300	112710	000002			MOVB #RSCMND,DR0	;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
(2)	024304	112760	000012	000001		MOVB #RSMSIZ,1(R0)	;THIS BIG
(2)	024312	112760	000002	000002		MOVB #RSSRD,2(R0)	;OP CODE-READ
(2)	024320	016560	000064	000012		MOV REC(R5),10.(R0)	;THIS RECORD
(2)	024326	116560	000060	000004		MOVB DR(R5),4.(R0)	;THIS DRIVE
(2)	024334	105060	000003			CLRB 3(R0)	;PRESET NORM THRESHOLD
(2)	024340	105715				TSTB RS5	;REDUCED?
(2)	024342	100002				BPL 73:	;NO
(2)	024344	105260	000003			INCB 3(R0)	;YES-CHANGE THRESHOLD
(2)	024350	012760	001000	000010	73:	MOV #512.,8.(R0)	;# BYTES DESIRED
(2)	024356	112760	000020	000005		MOVB #020,5.(R0)	;MAINTENANCE MODE
(2)	024364	005060	000006			CLR 6.(R0)	;NO SEQUENCE #
(2)	024370	012701	000012			MOV #RSMSIZ,R1	;SIZE OF PACKET
(2)	024374	005721				TST (R1)	;PLUS FLAG-COUNT INTO R1
(2)	024376	012765	000016	000070		MOV #RSSNSZ,SND CNT(R5)	;SET UP SIZE TO SEND
(2)							
(2)	024404	004737	013674			CALL CHKSUM	;FORM CHECKSUM R1-COUNT
(2)	024410	010110				MOV R1,(R0)	;INSERT IN PACKET
(2)							
(2)	024412	012701	001000			MOV #512.,R1	;SET EXPECTATION
(2)							;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
(2)	024416	012703	000034			MOV #XSFLG,R3	;OFFSET OF FLAG
(2)	024422	060503				ADD R5,R3	;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
(2)	024424	005002				CLR R2	;PRESET
(2)	024426	005202			69:	INC R2	;# PACKETS EXPECTED
(2)	024430	012723	000001			MOV #RSDATA,(R3)	;LOAD XSFLG
(2)	024434	012723	000204			MOV #132.,(R3)	;AND EXPECT COUNT
(2)	024440	162701	000200			SUB #128.,R1	;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
(2)	024444	101401				BLOS 71:	;LAST TIME!
(2)	024446	000767				BR 69:	;MORE TO DO
(2)	024450	005202			71:	INC R2	;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
(2)	024452	010265	000032			MOV R2,XSPKNM(R5)	;SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPECT
(2)	024456	012723	000002			MOV #RSEND,(R3)	;EXPECT AN END
(2)	024462	012713	000016			MOV #RSNDSZ,(R3)	;THIS BIG-14. BYTES
(2)							
(2)	024466	004737	006600			CALL RSVP	;SEND
(2)							;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
(2)							
7054	024476	005365	000066			DEC TMP(R5)	;DO ALL RECORDS THIS TRACK?
7055	024502	001404				BEQ 2:	;YES-GET OTHER TRACK
7056	024504	005265	000064			INC REC(R5)	;NO-NEXT RECORD
7057	024510	000137	024054			JMP 1:	;EXECUTE THE READ
7058	024514	005765	000062		2:	TST TRK(R5)	;DONE 2 TRACKS?
7059	024520	001012				BNE TST6EX	;YES-EXIT



7060	024522	005265	000062		INC	TRK(R5)	;NO-SET FLAG FOR NEXT PASS
7061	024526	013765	003336	000064	MOV	SECRC,REC(R5)	;GET NEW STARTING BLOCK *
7062	024534	013765	003312	000066	MOV	TAPLEN,TMP(R5)	;RESET * OF BLOCKS
7063	024542	000137	024054		JMP	1*	;AND EXECUTE
7064	024546	005237	003324		TST6EX: INC	DONE	;DONE
7065	024552	000207			RETURN		;RETURN
7066							
7067	024554				ENDTST		
(3)	024554						L10021: TRAP
(3)	024554	104401					C8ETS*

```

7070 .SBTTL TEST 7 / WRITE VERIFY SELECTED NUMBER OF BLOCKS
7071
7072 024556 BGNTST
(3) 024556
7073 024556 TSTID #TST7 T7::
(1) 024556 012737 024622 003330 MOV #TST7,TSTTOP ;SAVE ADDR OF TEST
(1) 024564 004737 006024 CALL SETUP ;INIT UNITS TSTPC
(1) 024570 004737 005652 CALL SETDR ;GET 1ST DRVS.
(1) 024574 004737 006072 CALL RUN ;DO TEST
(1) 024600 004737 005532 CALL SWAPDR ;GET NEXT DRVS.
(1) 024604 103004 BCC 64$ ;BR NO 2ND DRVS
(1) 024606 004737 006024 CALL SETUP ;REINIT UNITS TSTPC
(1) 024612 004737 006072 CALL RUN ;REPEAT TEST
(1) 024616 EXIT TST 64$ ;DONE
7074 024616
(3) 024616 104432 TRAP C$EXIT
(3) 024620 000724 .WORD L10022
7075
7076
7077 024622 005065 000064 TST7: CLR REC(R5) ;START AT REC 0
7078 024626 013765 003312 000066 MOV TAPLEN,TMP(R5) ;GET THE # OF BLOCKS PER TRACK
7079 024634 005065 000062 CLR TRK(R5) ;TRK(R5)=1ST OR 2ND PASS
7080 024640 016565 000064 000072 1$: MOV REC(R5),PATTEN(R5) ;USE RECORD NO. FOR DATA
7081 024646 005737 002220 TST DRVCHK ;ADD DR #?
7082 024652 001403 BEQ 10$ ;NO
7083 024654 066565 000060 000072 10$: ADD DR(R5),PATTEN(R5) ;ADD DRIVE ID
7084 024662 TUMRIT PATTEN(R5),REC(R5),#512.,DR(R5),#1
(1) 024662 012700 027746 72$: MOV #TRBUF,R0 ;MAKE COMMAND PACKET:
(1) 024666 112710 000002 MOVB #RSCMD,R0 ;COMMAND FLAG
(1) 024672 112760 000012 000001 MOVB #RSMISZ,1(R0) ;THIS SIZE
(1) 024700 112760 000003 000002 MOVB #RSSWR,2(R0) ;INSERT OP CODE-WRITE
(1) 024706 112760 000001 000003 MOVB #1,3.(R0) ;VERIFY (1 OR 0)
(1) 024714 116560 000060 000004 MOVB DR(R5),4.(R0) ;DRIVE #
(1) 024722 112760 000020 000005 MOVB #020,5.(R0) ;MAINTENANCE MODE SWITCH
(1) 024730 005060 000006 CLR 6.(R0) ;NO SEQUENCE #
(1) 024734 012760 001000 000010 MOV #512.,8.(R0) ;TOTAL COUNT TO WRITE
(1) 024742 016560 000064 000012 MOV REC(R5),10.(R0) ;AT RECORD N
(1) 024750 012701 000012 MOV #RSMISZ,R1 ;THE PACKET SIZE PLUS 2
(1) 024754 005721 TST (R1) ;(FLAG AND COUNT) INTO R
(1) 024756 012765 000016 000070 MOV #RSSNSZ,SNOCNT(R5) ;LOAD THE SIZE TO S
(1) 024764 004737 013674 CALL CHKSUM ;RO --> R1=COUNT
(1) 024770 010110 MOV R1,(R0) ;PUT CHKSUM IN PACKET
(1) (1) ;SET UP EXPECTATIONS:
(1) 024772 012765 000020 000034 MOV #RSCONT,XSFLG(R5) ;THE FLAG
(1) 025000 012765 000001 000036 MOV #1,XSCNT(R5) ;THE COUNT
(1) 025006 012765 000001 000032 MOV #1,XSPKNM(R5) ;THE # PACKETS EXPECTED
(1) 025014 012702 001000 MOV #512.,R2 ;GET # OF DATA B
(1) 025020 004737 006600 CALL RSVP ;SEND (AND RETURN TO SCH
(1) 025024 032715 000010 BIT #BIT3,R5 ;FLAG BYTE ERROR?
(1) 025030 001314 BNE 72$ ;YES
(1) 025032 042715 010000 BIC #BIT12,R5 ;FLAG FOR LAST PACKET
(1) 025036 012700 027746 64$: MOV #TRBUF,R0 ;POINT TO TOP OF BUFFER
(1) 025042 020227 000200 CMP R2,#128. ;START DATA PACKET(S)
(1) 025046 101004 BHI 65$ ;#512. > 128.!
(1) 025050 010201 MOV R2,R1 ;#512. < 128.
(1) 025052 052715 010000 BIS #BIT12,R5 ;SO LAST PACKET NOW

```

Line	Address	Count	Block	Label	Instruction	Comment
(1)	025056	000402			BR 66\$	;USE REMAINING COUNT
(1)	025060	012701	000200	65\$:	MOV #128.,R1	;USE 128. BYTES
(1)	025064	110160	000001	66\$:	MOV R1,1(R0)	;COPY COUNT TO BUFFER
(1)	025070	010103			MOV R1,R3	;R3-COUNTER TO LOAD BUFF
(1)	025072	112710	000001		MOV #RSDATA,R0	;FLAG FIRST
(1)	025076	005720			TST (R0)	;SKIP COUNT
(1)	025100	116520	000072	67\$:	MOV PATTEN(R5),(R0)	;INSERT DATA
(1)	025104	005303			DEC R3	;MORE?
(1)	025106	101374			BHI 67\$	;YES
(1)	025110	012700	027746		MOV #TRBUF,R0	;-->TOP AGAIN
(1)	025114	116001	000001		MOV 1(R0),R1	;GET COUNT
(1)	025120	042701	177400		BIC #177400,R1	;ZERO SIGN EXTEND
(1)	025124	010165	000070		MOV R1,SNDCNT(R5)	;HOW MANY TO SEND PLUS
(1)	025130	062765	000004	000070	ADD #4,SNDCNT(R5)	;FLAG,COUNT,CHKSUM
(1)	025136	062701	000002		ADD #2,R1	;COMPENSATE FOR FLAG . C
(1)	025142	004737	013674		CALL CHKSUM	;FOR CHECKSUM CALC.
(1)	025146	110120			MOV R1,(R0)	;CHKSUM INTO PACKET
(1)	025150	000301			SWAB R1	;EVEN ON AN ODD
(1)	025152	110120			MOV R1,(R0)	;BYTE BOUNDARY
(1)	025154	032715	010000		BIT #BIT12,R5	;LAST DATA PACKET?
(1)	025160	001412			BEQ 68\$	;NO
(1)	025162	012765	000002	000034	MOV #RSEND,XSFLG(R5)	;YES-EXPECT 'END'
(1)	025170	012765	000016	000036	MOV #RSNDSZ,XSCNT(R5)	;OF THIS SIZE
(1)	025176	012765	000001	000032	MOV #1,XSPKNT(R5)	;AND 1 PACKET
(1)	025204	000411			BR 69\$	;SEND
(1)	025206	012765	000020	000034	68\$:	MOV #RSCONT,XSFLG(R5) ;(NOT LAST). EXPECT
(1)	025214	012765	000001	000036	MOV #1,XSCNT(R5)	;AND 1 BYTE
(1)	025222	012765	000001	000032	MOV #1,XSPKNT(R5)	;AND 1 PACKET
(1)	025230	004737	006600		69\$:	CALL RSVP ;SEND PACKET
(1)						;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
(1)	025234	032715	000010		BIT #BIT3,R5	;FLAG BYTE RETRY?
(1)	025240	001210			BNE 72\$	;YES
(1)	025242	032715	002000		BIT #BIT10,R5	;RETRY DATA ERROR?
(1)	025246	001004			BNE 70\$	;YES
(1)	025250	162702	000200		SUB #128.,R2	;NO. MORE DATA TO SEND?
(1)	025254	101270			BHI 64\$	;YES
(1)	025256	000502			BR 71\$	;NO
(1)	025260			70\$:	TURTRY REC(R5),#512.,DR(R5)	;RETRY HERE
(2)						
(2)						
(2)	025260	012700	027746	76\$:	MOV #TRBUF,R0	;FORM CMD PACK:
(2)	025264	112710	000002		MOV #RSCMD,R0	;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
(2)	025270	112760	000012	000001	MOV #RMSIZ,1(R0)	;THIS BIG
(2)	025276	112760	000002	000002	MOV #RSSRD,2(R0)	;OP CODE-READ
(2)	025304	016560	000064	000012	MOV REC(R5),10.(R0)	;THIS RECORD
(2)	025312	116560	000060	000004	MOV DR(R5),4.(R0)	;THIS DRIVE
(2)	025320	105060	000003		CLRB 3(R0)	;PRESET NORM THRESHOLD
(2)	025324	105715			TSTB R5	;REDUCED?
(2)	025326	100002			BPL 77\$	;NO
(2)	025330	105260	000003		INCB 3(R0)	;YES-CHANGE THRESHOLD
(2)	025334	012760	001000	000010	77\$:	MOV #512.,8.(R0) ;# BYTES DESIRED
(2)	025342	112760	000020	000005	MOV #020,5.(R0)	;MAINTENANCE MODE
(2)	025350	005060	000006		CLR 6.(R0)	;NO SEQUENCE #
(2)	025354	012701	000012		MOV #RMSIZ,R1	;SIZE OF PACKET
(2)	025360	005721			TST (R1)	;PLUS FLAG+COUNT INTO R1
(2)	025362	012765	000016	000070	MOV #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)	;SET UP SIZE TO SEND

```

(2)
(2) 025370 004737 013674          CALL  CHKSUM      ;FORM CHECKSUM R1=COUNT
(2) 025374 010110          MOV    R1,(R0)    ;INSERT IN PACKET
(2)
(2) 025376 012701 001000          MOV    #512.,R1   ;SET EXPECTATION
(2)
(2) 025402 012703 000034          MOV    #XSFLG,R3  ;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
(2) 025406 060503          ADD    R5,R3      ;OFFSET OF FLAG
(2) 025410 005002          CLR    R2         ;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
(2) 025412 005202          73$: INC    R2        ;PRESET
(2) 025414 012723 000001          MOV    #RSDATA,(R3)+ ;# PACKETS EXPECTED
(2) 025420 012723 000204          MOV    #132.,(R3)+ ;LOAD XSFLG
(2) 025424 162701 000200          SUB    #128.,R1   ;AND EXPECT COUNT
(2) 025430 101401          BLOS  75$        ;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
(2) 025432 000767          BR    73$        ;LAST TIME!
(2) 025434 005202          75$: INC    R2    ;MORE TO DO
(2) 025436 010265 000032          MOV    R2,XSPKMM(R5) ;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
(2) 025442 012723 000002          MOV    #RSEND,(R3)+ ;SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPECT
(2) 025446 012713 000016          MOV    #RSNDSZ,(R3) ;EXPECT AN END
(2)
(2) 025452 004737 006600          CALL  RSVP        ;SEND
(2)
(2)
(2)
7085 025466 005365 000066          DEC    TMP(R5)    ;DO ALL RECORDS FOR THIS TRACK?
7086 025472 001404          BEQ   2$         ;YES-GET OTHER TRACK
7087 025474 005265 000064          INC    REC(R5)   ;NO-NEXT RECORD
7088 025500 000137 024640          JMP   1$         ;EXECUTE THE WRITE
7089 025504 005765 000062          2$: TST   TRK(R5) ;DONE 2 TRACKS?
7090 025510 001012          BNE   TST7EX    ;YES-EXIT
7091 025512 005265 000062          INC    TRK(R5)   ;NO-SET FLAG FOR NEXT PASS
7092 025516 013765 003336 000064  MOV    SECREC,REC(R5) ;GET NEW STARTING BLOCK #
7093 025524 013765 003312 000066  MOV    TAPLEN,TMP(R5) ;RESET # OF BLOCKS
7094 025532 000137 024640          JMP   1$         ;AND EXECUTE
7095 025536 005237 003324          TST7EX: INC    DONE ;DONE
7096 025542 000207          RETURN          ;RETURN
7097
7098 025544          ENDTST
(3) 025544
(3) 025544 104401          L10022: TRAP    C$ETST

```

```

7101 .SBTTL TEST 8 / READ-REDUCED THRESHOLD SELECTED NUMBER OF BLOCKS
7102
7103 025546 BGNTST
(3) 025546 T8::
7104 025546 TSTID #TST8
(1) 025546 012737 025612 003330 MOV #TST8,TSTTOP ;SAVE ADDR OF TEST
(1) 025554 004737 006024 CALL SETUP ;INIT UNITS TSTPC
(1) 025560 004737 005652 CALL SETDR ;GET 1ST DRVS.
(1) 025564 004737 006072 CALL RUN ;DO TEST
(1) 025570 004737 005532 CALL SWAPDR ;GET NEXT DRVS.
(1) 025574 103004 BCC 64$ ;BR NO 2ND DRVS
(1) 025576 004737 006024 CALL SETUP ;REINIT UNITS TSTPC
(1) 025602 004737 006072 CALL RUN ;REPEAT TEST
(1) 025606 ;DONE
7105 025606 EXIT TST
(3) 025606 104432 TRAP C$EXIT
(3) 025610 000520 .WORD L10023..
7106
7107
7108 025612 005065 000064 TST8: CLR REC(R5) ;START AT REC 0
7109 025616 013765 003312 000066 MOV TAPLEN,TMP(R5) ;GET THE # OF BLOCKS PER TRACK
7110 025624 005065 000062 CLR TRK(R5) ;TRK(R5)=1ST OR 2ND PASS
7111 025630 016565 000064 000072 1$: MOV REC(R5),PATTEN(R5) ;USE RECORD NO. FOR DATA
7112 025636 005737 002220 TST DRVCHK ;ADD DR #?
7113 025642 001403 BEQ 10$ ;NO
7114 025644 066565 000060 000072 ADD DR(R5),PATTEN(R5) ;ADD DRIVE ID
7115 025652 10$: TUREAD REC(R5),#512.,DR(R5),#1
(1)
(1)
(1) 025652 012700 027746 68$: MOV #TRBUF,R0 ;FORM CMND PACK:
(1) 025656 112710 000002 MOVB #RSCMND,#R0 ;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
(1) 025662 112760 000012 000001 MOVB #RSMSIZ,1(R0) ;THIS BIG
(1) 025670 112760 000002 000002 MOVB #RSSRD,2(R0) ;OP CODE IS READ
(1) 025676 016560 000064 000012 MOV REC(R5),10.(R0) ;THIS RECORD
(1) 025704 116560 000060 000004 MOVB DR(R5),4.(R0) ;THIS DRIVE
(1) 025712 112760 000001 000003 MOVB #1,3.(R0) ;VERIFY
(1) 025720 012760 001000 000010 MOV #512.,8.(R0) ;TOTAL BYTES TO READ
(1) 025726 112760 000020 000005 MOVB #020,5.(R0) ;MAINTENANCE MODE
(1) 025734 005060 000006 CLR 6.(R0) ;NO SEQUENCE #
(1) 025740 012701 000012 MOV #RSMSIZ,R1 ;GET SIZE OF PACKET
(1) 025744 005721 TST (R1)+ ;+2 FOR CHECKSUM
(1) 025746 012765 000016 000070 MOV #RSSNSZ,SND CNT(R5) ;SIZE TO SEND
(1) 025754 004737 013674 CALL CHKSUM ;FORM CHECKSUM R1=COUNT
(1) 025760 010110 MOV R1,(R0) ;INSERT CHECKSUM
(1)
(1) 025762 012701 001000 MOV #512.,R1 ;SET EXPECTATION
(1) ;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
(1) 025766 012703 000034 MOV #XSFLG,R3 ;GET OFFSET
(1) 025772 060503 ADD R5,R3 ;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
(1) 025774 005002 CLR R2 ;PRESET AS NONE
(1) 025776 005202 64$: INC R2 ;# PACKETS EXPECTED
(1) 026000 012723 000001 MOV #RSDATA,(R3)+ ;LOAD XSFLG
(1) 026004 012723 000204 MOV #132.,(R3)+ ;AND EXPECTED COUNT
(1) 026010 102701 000200 SUB #128.,R1 ;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
(1) 026014 101401 BLOS 66$ ;LAST TIME
(1) 026016 000767 BR 64$ ;MORE TO DO

```

(1)	026020	005202			66#:	INC	R2	;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
(1)	026022	010265	000032			MOV	R2,XSPKMN(R5)	;SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPECT
(1)	026026	012723	000002			MOV	#RSEND,(R3)+	;EXPECT AN END ALSO...
(1)	026032	012713	000016			MOV	#RSNDSZ,(R3)	;THIS BIG-14. BYTES
(1)	026036	004737	006600			CALL	RSVP	;SEND
(1)								;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
(1)	026042	032715	002010		67#:	BIT	#BIT10!BIT3,#R5	;RETRY?
(1)	026046	001500				BEQ	65#	;NO.
(1)	026050					TURTRY	REC(R5),#512.,DR(R5)	;YES
(2)								
(2)								
(2)	026050	012700	027746		72#:	MOV	#TRBUF,R0	;FORM CMD PACK:
(2)	026054	112710	000002			MOVB	#RSCMD,#R0	;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
(2)	026060	112760	000012	000001		MOVB	#RSMSIZ,1(R0)	;THIS BIG
(2)	026066	112760	000002	000002		MOVB	#RSSRD,2(R0)	;OP CODE-READ
(2)	026074	016560	000064	000012		MOV	REC(R5),10.(R0)	;THIS RECORD
(2)	026102	116560	000060	000004		MOVB	DR(R5),4.(R0)	;THIS DRIVE
(2)	026110	105060	000003			CLRB	3(R0)	;PRESET NORM THRESHOLD
(2)	026114	105715				TSTB	#R5	;REDUCED?
(2)	026116	100002				BPL	73#	;NO
(2)	026120	105260	000003			INCB	3(R0)	;YES-CHANGE THRESHOLD
(2)	026124	012760	001000	000010	73#:	MOV	#512.,8.(R0)	;# BYTES DESIRED
(2)	026132	112760	000020	000005		MOVB	#020,5.(R0)	;MAINTENANCE MODE
(2)	026140	005060	000006			CLR	6.(R0)	;NO SEQUENCE #
(2)	026144	012701	000012			MOV	#RSMSIZ,R1	;SIZE OF PACKET
(2)	026150	005721				TST	(R1)+	;PLUS FLAG+COUNT INTO R1
(2)	026152	012765	000016	000070		MOV	#RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)	;SET UP SIZE TO SEND
(2)								
(2)	026160	004737	013674			CALL	CHKSUM	;FORM CHECKSUM R1=COUNT
(2)	026164	010110				MOV	R1,(R0)	;INSERT IN PACKET
(2)								
(2)	026166	012701	001000			MOV	#512.,R1	;SET EXPECTATION
(2)								;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
(2)	026172	012703	000034			MOV	#XSFLG,R3	;OFFSET OF FLAG
(2)	026176	060503				ADD	R5,R3	;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
(2)	026200	005002				CLR	R2	;PRESET
(2)	026202	005202			69#:	INC	R2	;# PACKETS EXPECTED
(2)	026204	012723	000001			MOV	#RSDATA,(R3)+	;LOAD XSFLG
(2)	026210	012723	000204			MOV	#132.,(R3)+	;AND EXPECT COUNT
(2)	026214	162701	000200			SUB	#128.,R1	;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
(2)	026220	101401				BLOS	71#	;LAST TIME!
(2)	026222	000767				BR	69#	;MORE TO DO
(2)	026224	005202			71#:	INC	R2	;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
(2)	026226	010265	000032			MOV	R2,XSPKMN(R5)	;SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPECT
(2)	026232	012723	000002			MOV	#RSEND,(R3)+	;EXPECT AN END
(2)	026236	012713	000016			MOV	#RSNDSZ,(R3)	;THIS BIG-14. BYTES
(2)								
(2)	026242	004737	006600			CALL	RSVP	;SEND
(2)								;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
(2)								
7116	026252	005365	000066			DEC	TMP(R5)	;DO ALL RECORDS THIS TRACK?
7117	026256	001404				BEQ	2#	;YES-GET OTHER TRACK
7118	026260	005265	000064			INC	REC(R5)	;NO-NEXT RECORD
7119	026264	000137	025630			JMP	1#	;EXECUTE THE READ
7120	026270	005765	000062		2#:	TST	TRK(R5)	;DONE 2 TRACKS?
7121	026274	001012				BNE	TST8EX	;YES-EXIT

B10

MISCELLANEOUS SECTIONS MACY11 30(1046) 25-JAN-84 08:33 PAGE 57-2  
CZTUUF.P11 25-JAN-84 08:09

TEST 8 / READ-REDUCED THRESHOLD SELECTED NUMBER OF BLOCKS

SEQ 0118

7122	026276	005265	000062	
7123	026302	013765	003336	000064
7124	026310	013765	003312	000066
7125	026316	000137	025630	
7126	026322	005237	003324	
7127	026326	000207		
7128				
7129	026330			
(3)	026330			
(3)	026330	104401		

```

INC      TRK(R5)      ;NO-SET FLAG FOR NEXT PASS
MOV      SECRC,REC(R5) ;GET NEW STARTING BLOCK #
MOV      TAPLEN, TMP(R5) ;RESET # OF BLOCKS
JMP      18          ;AND EXECUTE
TST8EX: INC      DONE ;DONE
          RETURN    ;RETURN
          ENDTST

```

L10023: TRAP C8ETST

```

7132          .SBTTL TEST 9 / TESTS MODIFIED RADIAL SERIAL PROTOCOL
7133
7134 026332          BGNTST
(3) 026332
7135
7136 026332 012737 026354 003330          MOV    #TST9,TSTTOP      ;SAVE ADDR OF TEST
7137 026340 004737 006024          CALL   SETUP           ;INIT UNITS TSTPC
7138 026344 004737 006072          CALL   RUN             ;DO TEST
7139
7140
7141 026350          EXIT TST
(3) 026350 104432
(3) 026352 000662
7142
7143 026354 012737 000001 003344          TST9:  MOV    #1,TEST9      ;INDICATES 1ST PART OF TST 8
7144 026362 012700 027746          64$:  MOV    #TRBUF,R0        ;FORM COMMAND PACKET
7145 026366 112710 000002          MOVB   #RSCMND,BRO     ;COMMAND FLAG
7146 026372 112760 000012 000001          MOVB   #RSMSIZ,1(R0)   ;SIZE OF MESSAGE
7147 026400 112760 000012 000002          MOVB   #RSSGET,2(R0)  ;GET CHARACTERISTICS
7148 026406 105060 000003          CLRB   3(R0)          ;NO MODIFIER.
7149 026412 005060 000004          CLR    4(R0)          ;NO DRIVE OR SWITCHES
7150 026416 005060 000006          CLR    6(R0)          ;NO SEQUENCE NUMBER
7151 026422 005060 000010          CLR    8(R0)          ;NO BYTES
7152 026426 005060 000012          CLR    10(R0)         ;NO RECORD #
7153 026432 012701 000012          MOV    #RSMSIZ,R1     ;GET SIZE
7154 026436 005721          TST    (R1)           ;-2 FOR CHECKSUM
7155 026440 012765 000016 000070          MOV    #RSSNSZ,SNDcnt(R5) ;SIZE TO SEND
7156 026446 004737 013674          CALL   CHKSUM         ;FORM CHECKSUM
7157 026452 010110          MOV    R1,(R0)        ;INSERT INTO PACKET
7158 026454 012765 000001 000034          MOV    #RSDATA,XSFLG(R5) ;EXPECT DATA PACKET
7159 026462 012765 000034 000036          MOV    #RSGCDP,XSCNT(R5) ;THIS BIG
7160 026470 012765 000001 000032          MOV    #1,XSPKMN(R5)  ;AND 1 PACKET
7161
7162 026476 004737 006600          CALL   RSVP           ;SEND
7163
7164 026502 004737 014030          CALL   DOBRK         ;RETURN TO SCHEDULER
7165
7166 026506 032715 000010          BIT    #BIT3,BR5     ;CLR POTENTIAL INTERFACE ERROR
7167 026512 001323          BNE    64$          ;RETRY?(BAD FLAG)
7168
7169 026514 012737 000002 003344          MOV    #2,TEST9      ;YES
7170
7171 026522 012700 027746          65$:  MOV    #TRBUF,R0        ;INDICATE 2ND PART OF TST 8
7172 026526 112710 000002          MOVB   #RSCMND,BRO     ;-->(POINT TO) XMIT BUFFER
7173 026532 112760 000012 000001          MOVB   #RSMSIZ,1(R0)   ;FORM COMMAND MESSAGE PACK
7174 026540 112760 000001 000002          MOVB   #RSSNIT,2(R0)  ;THIS BIG
7175 026546 013760 000064 000012          MOV    REC,10.(R0)    ;OP CODE IS INITIALIZE
7176 026554 105060 000003          CLRB   3.(R0)         ;TO THIS RECORD
7177 026560 105060 000004          CLRB   4.(R0)         ;NO MODIFIER
7178 026564 112760 000010 000005          MOVB   #BIT03,5.(R0)  ;NO DRIVE
7179 026572 005060 000006          CLR    (R0)           ;SET MRSP SWITCH
7180 026576 005060 000010          CLR    8.(R0)         ;NO SEQUENCE #
7181 026602 012701 000012          MOV    #RSMSIZ,R1     ; ? BYTE COUNT
7182 026606 005721          TST    (R1)           ; ? COUNT
7183
7184 026610 004737 013674          CALL   CHKSUM         ;PLUS FLAG + BCNT
                                ;FOR CHECKSUM CALC
                                ;R0->TOP R1=# OF BYTES
    
```

TRAP C#EXIT  
.WORD L10024..



7185	026614	010110			MOV	R1,(R0)	;INSERT INTO PACKET		
7186							;SET UP EXPECTATIONS:		
7187	026616	012765	000016	000070	MOV	#RSSNSZ,SND CNT(R5)	;HOW MANY TO SEND		
7188	026624	112765	000002	000034	MOVB	#RSCMND,XSFLG(R5)	;EXPECT END PACK		
7189	026632	012765	000016	000036	MOV	#RSNDSZ,XSCNT(R5)	;COUNT WITH THIS		
7190	026640	012765	000001	000032	MOV	#1.,XSPKNM(R5)	;EXPECT ONLY 1 PACKET		
7191									
7192	026646	004737	006600		CALL	RSVP	;SEND		
7193							;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER		
7194									
7195	026652	032715	000010		BIT	#BIT3,BR5	;RETRY (FLAG BYTE ERROR)?		
7196	026656	001321			BNE	65	;YES		
7197									
7198	026660	012700	027746		66:	MOV	#TRBUF,R0	;-->(POINT TO) XMIT BUFFER	
7199	026664	112710	000002		MOVB	#RSCMND,BR0	;FORM COMMAND MESSAGE PACK		
7200	026670	112760	000012	000001	MOVB	#RSMISZ,1(R0)	;THIS BIG		
7201	026676	112760	000000	000002	MOVB	#RSSNOP,2(R0)	;OP CODE IS NO-OPERATION		
7202	026704	013760	000064	000012	MOV	REC,10.(R0)	;TO THIS RECORD		
7203	026712	105060	000003		CLRB	3.(R0)	;NO MODIFIER		
7204	026716	105060	000004		CLRB	4.(R0)	;NO DRIVE		
7205	026722	112760	000010	000005	MOVB	#BIT03,5.(R0)	;SET MRSP SWITCH		
7206	026730	005060	000006		CLR	6.(R0)	;NO SEQUENCE #		
7207	026734	005060	000010		CLR	8.(R0)	;NO BYTE COUNT		
7208	026740	012701	000012		MOV	#RSMISZ,R1	;GET COUNT		
7209	026744	005721			TST	(R1)	;PLUS FLAG + BCNT		
7210							;FOR CHECKSUM CALC		
7211	026746	004737	013674		CALL	CHKSUM	;RO-->TOP R1=# OF BYTES		
7212	026752	010110			MOV	R1,(R0)	;INSERT INTO PACKET		
7213							;SET UP EXPECTATIONS:		
7214	026754	012765	000016	000070	MOV	#RSSNSZ,SND CNT(R5)	;HOW MANY TO SEND		
7215	026762	112765	000002	000034	MOVB	#RSCMND,XSFLG(R5)	;EXPECT END PACK		
7216	026770	012765	000016	000036	MOV	#RSNDSZ,XSCNT(R5)	;COUNT WITH THIS		
7217	026776	012765	000001	000032	MOV	#1.,XSPKNM(R5)	;EXPECT ONLY 1 PACKET		
7218									
7219	027004	004737	006600		CALL	RSVP	;SEND		
7220							;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER		
7221									
7222	027010	032715	000010		BIT	#BIT3,BR5	;RETRY (FLAG BYTE ERROR)?		
7223	027014	001321			BNE	66	;YES		
7224									
7225	027016	005237	003324		INC	DONE			
7226	027022	005037	003344		CLR	TEST9			
7227									
7228	027026	005737	002224		TST	PPSOT9	;PROTOCOL SUMMARY @ END OF PASS		
7229	027032	001477			BEQ	ENDT9	;NO		
7230	027034	005037	027412		CLR	UNITNO	;SET UNIT # TO ZERO		
7231	027040				PRINTF	#MSAGE1	;PRINT HEADER		
(7)	027040	012746	027236					MOV	#MSAGE1,
(6)	027044	012746	000001					MOV	#1,-(SP)
(3)	027050	010600						MOV	SP,R0
(4)	027052	104417						TRAP	C\$PRINTF
(4)	027054	062706	000004					ADD	#4,SP
7232	027060	012737	003352	003314	MOV	#BLKTBL,DEVPTR	;SET ALL UNITS		
7233	027066	017705	154222		MOV	@DEVPTR,R5	;GET POINTER		
7234	027072	005765	000000		TST	STATUS(R5)	;IS UNIT ABORTED		
7235	027076	100431			BMI	3	;YES		

```

7236 027100 005765 000210          TST      MRSP(R5)          ;IS UNIT MODIFIED
7237 027104 001413          BEQ      2$              ;NO
7238 027106          PRINTF   @MSAGE2,UNITNO ;MESSAGE FOR MODIFIED UNIT
      (8) 027106 013746 027412          MOV      UNITNO,-
      (7) 027112 012746 027277          MOV      @MSAGE2,
      (6) 027116 012746 000002          MOV      @2,-(SP)
      (3) 027122 010600          MOV      SP,RO
      (4) 027124 104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
      (4) 027126 062706 000006          ADD     @6,SP
7239 027132 000425          BR       4$              ;SEE IF LAST UNIT
7240 027134          PRINTF   @MSAGE3,UNITNO ;MESSAGE FOR NON-MODIFIED UNIT
      (8) 027134 013746 027412          MOV      UNITNO,-
      (7) 027140 012746 027333          MOV      @MSAGE3,
      (6) 027144 012746 000002          MOV      @2,-(SP)
      (3) 027150 010600          MOV      SP,RO
      (4) 027152 104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
      (4) 027154 062706 000006          ADD     @6,SP
7241 027160 000412          BR       4$              ;SEE IF LAST UNIT
7242 027162          PRINTF   @MSAGE4,UNITNO ;MESSAGE FOR ABORTED UNIT
      (8) 027162 013746 027412          MOV      UNITNO,-
      (7) 027166 012746 027362          MOV      @MSAGE4,
      (6) 027172 012746 000002          MOV      @2,-(SP)
      (3) 027176 010600          MOV      SP,RO
      (4) 027200 104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
      (4) 027202 062706 000006          ADD     @6,SP
7243 027206 023727 003314 003370 4$:  CMP      DEVPTR,@LSTDEV ;IS THIS THE LAST DEVICE
7244 027214 103006          BHS     ENDT9           ;YES
7245 027216 062737 000002 003314  ADD     @2,DEVPTR      ;GET NEXT UNIT
7246 027224 005237 027412  INC     UNITNO         ;INC UNIT @
7247 027230 000716          BR      1$
7248          ENDT9:  RETURN
7249 027232 000207          ENDTST
7250          L10024:  TRAP    C$ETST
7251 027234          ENDTST
      (3) 027234
      (3) 027234 104401
7252
7253 027236 047045 051445 022470  MSAGE1: .ASCIZ  /@N@S8@AUNIT NO@S9@S6@APROTOCOL@N/
7254 027277 045 022516 034523  MSAGE2: .ASCIZ  !@N@S9@S2@01@S9@S9@ARSP/MRSP!
7255 027333 045 022516 034523  MSAGE3: .ASCIZ  /@N@S9@S2@01@S9@S9@ARSP/
7256 027362 047045 051445 022471  MSAGE4: .ASCIZ  /@N@S9@S2@01@S9@S9@A---/
7257 027412 027412          .EVEN
7258 027412 000000          UNITNO: .WORD

```

F10

MISCELLANEOUS SECTIONS MACY1: 30(1046) 25-JAN-84 08:33 PAGE 59  
CZTUUF.P11 25-JAN-84 08:09 PATCH AREA

SEQ 0122

7261  
7262  
7263  
7264

000144

.SBTTL PATCH AREA  
.REPT 100.  
.WORD  
.ENDR

```

7267          .SBTTL I/O BUFFER AREAS:
7268
7269          ;WHO-GETS-WHAT-SPACE TABLE
7270
7271 027724 031004 BUFTBL: .WORD BUFO
7272 027726 032042          .WORD BUF1
7273 027730 033100          .WORD BUF2
7274 027732 034136          .WORD BUF3
7275 027734 035174          .WORD BUF4
7276 027736 036232          .WORD BUF5
7277 027740 037270          .WORD BUF6
7278 027742 040326          .WORD BUF7
7279
7280
7281          ;-----
7282          ;ONLY 1 TRANSMIT BUFFER NECESSARY:
7283
7284 027744 023          .BYTE RSXOFF
7285 027745 023          .BYTE RSXOFF ;SEND XOFF BEFORE EVERY PACKET
7286
7287 027746 001036 TRBUF: .BLKB RCBFSZ
7288          ;-----
7289
7290
7291 031004 001036 BUFO: .BLKB RCBFSZ
7292 032042 001036 BUF1: .BLKB RCBFSZ
7293 033100 001036 BUF2: .BLKB RCBFSZ
7294 034136 001036 BUF3: .BLKB RCBFSZ
7295 035174 001036 BUF4: .BLKB RCBFSZ
7296 036232 001036 BUF5: .BLKB RCBFSZ
7297 037270 001036 BUF6: .BLKB RCBFSZ
7298 040326 001036 BUF7: .BLKB RCBFSZ
7299
7300          ;-----
7301
7302 041364
          ENDMOD

```

```

7326          .TITLE PARAMETER CODING
7337
7338          .SBTTL  HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION
7366
7367 041364          BGNMOD
7368
7369          ;**
7370          ; THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
7371          ; THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES.  THE
7372          ; MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
7373          ; INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES.  THE
7374          ; MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
7375          ; WITH THE OPERATOR.
7376          ;--
7377
7378 041364          BGNHRD
(3) 041364 000021          .WORD L10025-L$H
(3) 041366          L$HARD::
7379
7380
7381 041366          GPRMA  MSG1,0,0,160000,177777,YES          .WORD  T$CODE
(4) 041366 000031          .WORD  MSG1
(4) 041370 041430          .WORD  T$LC LIM
(4) 041372 160000          .WORD  T$HILIM
(4) 041374 177777          .WORD
7382 041376          GPRMA  MSG1B,2,0,0,776,YES          .WORD  T$CODE
(4) 041376 001031          .WORD  MSG1B
(4) 041400 041441          .WORD  T$LO LIM
(4) 041402 000000          .WORD  T$HILIM
(4) 041404 000776          .WORD
7383 041406          GPRML  MSG1C,6,1,YES          .WORD  T$CODE
(4) 041406 003130          .WORD  MSG1C
(4) 041410 041456          .WORD  1
(4) 041412 000001          .WORD
7384 041414          GPRML  MSG2,4,1,YES          .WORD  T$CODE
(4) 041414 002130          .WORD  MSG2
(4) 041416 041474          .WORD  1
(4) 041420 000001          .WORD
7385 041422          GPRML  MSG3,4,2,YES          .WORD  T$CODE
(4) 041422 002130          .WORD  MSG3
(4) 041424 041511          .WORD  2
(4) 041426 000002          .WORD
7386
7392
7393 041430          ENDHRD          .EVEN
(2)
(3) 041430          L10025:
7394
7395 041430 052524 034065 041440          MSG1:  .ASCIZ  /TU58 CSR/
7396 041441 126 041505 047524          MSG1B: .ASCIZ  /VECTOR ADDR./
7397 041456 042120 020124 047111          MSG1C: .ASCIZ  /PDT INTERFACE/
7398 041474 042524 052123 042040          MSG2:  .ASCIZ  /TEST DRIVE 0/
7399 041511 124 051505 020124          MSG3:  .ASCIZ  /TEST DRIVE 1/
7400          .EVEN
7401
7402

```

```

7411 .SBTTL SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION
7412 ;**
7413 ; THE SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
7414 ; THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES. THE
7415 ; MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
7416 ; INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES. THE
7417 ; MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
7418 ; WITH THE OPERATOR.
7419 ;--
7420
7421 BGNSFT
7422 (3) 041526 000034 .WORD L10026-L$S
7423 (3) 041530 L$SOFT::
7424 (4) 041530 000052 .WORD T$CODE
7425 (4) 041532 041620 .WORD MSG4
7426 (4) 041534 001777 .WORD 1777
7427 (4) 041536 000010 .WORD T$LOLIM
7428 (4) 041540 001000 .WORD T$HILIM
7429 (4) 041542 004130 .WORD T$CODE
7430 (4) 041544 041665 .WORD MSG4B
7431 (4) 041546 000001 .WORD 1
7432 (4) 041550 001130 .WORD T$CODE
7433 (4) 041552 041727 .WORD MSG5
7434 (4) 041554 000001 .WORD 1
7435 (4) 041556 003130 .WORD T$CODE
7436 (4) 041560 041761 .WORD MSG6
7437 (4) 041562 000001 .WORD 1
7438 (4) 041564 002130 .WORD T$CODE
7439 (4) 041566 042006 .WORD MSG7
7440 (4) 041570 000001 .WORD 1
7441 (4) 041572 005052 .WORD T$CODE
7442 (4) 041574 042034 .WORD MSG8
7443 (4) 041576 000377 .WORD 377
7444 (4) 041600 000001 .WORD T$LOLIM
7445 (4) 041602 000376 .WORD T$HILIM
7446 (4) 041604 006130 .WORD T$CODE
7447 (4) 041606 042075 .WORD MSG9
7448 (4) 041610 000001 .WORD 1
7449 (4) 041612 007130 .WORD T$CODE
7450 (4) 041614 042142 .WORD MSG10
7451 (4) 041616 000001 .WORD 1
7452 (2) 041620 SFTOUT: ENDSFT .EVEN
7453 (3) 041620 L10026:
7454 041620 052516 041115 051105 MSG4: .ASCIZ 'NUMBER OF BLOCKS:TEST 5-8 (8 TO 512)'
7455 041665 101 042104 042040 MSG4B: .ASCIZ /ADD DR # TO DATA PATTERN:TEST 5-8/
7456 041727 123 040524 044524 MSG5: .ASCIZ /STATISTICS PRINTED AT EOP/
7457 041761 103 046517 040520 MSG6: .ASCIZ /COMPARE DATA ON READ/

```

J10

PARAMETER CODING MACY11 30(1046) 25 JAN-84 08:33 PAGE 62 1  
CZTUUF.P11 25-JAN-84 08:09 SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

SEQ 0126

7441	042006	051120	047111	020124
7442	042034	020043	051105	047522
7443	042075	120	044522	052116
7444	042142	042524	052123	047440
7445				

MSG7: .ASCIZ /PRINT PACKET ON ERROR/  
MSG8: .ASCIZ /# ERRORS = DVC FATAL IF 'EVL' SET/  
MSG9: .ASCIZ /PRINT UNIT PROTOCOL SUMMARY (TEST 9)/  
MSG10: .ASCIZ /TEST ONLY DRIVE 0 IN TEST 3/  
.EVEN

```

7448          000016          .REPT  14.          ;LASTAD CORRECTION
7449          .WORD
7450          .ENDR
7457 042232          LASTAD          .EVEN
(2)          .WORD T#FREE
(2) 042232 042252          .WORD T#SIZE
(2) 042234 000006          L#LAST::
(3) 042236          ENDMOD
7458 042236          BGNSETUP          1
7459          BGNPTAB
7460 042236
7461 042236          .WORD 0
(4) 042236 000000          .WORD L10031-.
(3) 042240 000004          L10027:
(3) 042242          176500
7462 042242 176500          300
7463 042244 000300          3
7464 042246 000003          0
7465 042250 000000          ENDP TAB
7466 042252          L10031:
(3) 042252          .END
7467 042252          .END
7468          000001

```















L\$EF	002052	G	3815#						
L\$ENVI	002014	G	3815#						
L\$ETP	002102	G	3815#						
L\$EXP1	002046	G	3815#						
L\$EXP4	002064	G	3815#						
L\$EXP5	002066	G	3815#						
L\$HARD	041366	G	3815	7378#					
L\$HIME	002120	G	3815#						
L\$MPCP	002016	G	3815#						
L\$MPTP	002022	G	3815#						
L\$MW	002176	G	3815	3860#					
L\$ICP	002104	G	3815#						
L\$INIT	016204	G	3815	6545#					
L\$LOAD	002026	G	3815#						
L\$LAST	042236	G	3815	7457#	7467				
L\$LOAD	002100	G	3815#						
L\$LUN	002074	G	3815#	6000#	6001#	6360#	6361#	6580#	
L\$MREV	002050	G	3815#						
L\$NAME	002000	G	3815#						
L\$PRIO	002042	G	3815#						
L\$PROT	002142	G	3815	3824#					
L\$PRT	002112	G	3815#						
L\$REPP	002062	G	3815#						
L\$REV	002010	G	3815#						
L\$PPT	015170	G	3815	6467#					
L\$SOFT	041530	G	3815	7421#					
L\$SPC	002056	G	3815#						
L\$SPCP	002020	G	3815#						
L\$SPTP	002024	G	3815#						
L\$STA	002030	G	3815#						
L\$SW	002210	G	3815	3882#					
L\$TEST	002114	G	3815#						
L\$TIML	002014	G	3815#						
L\$UNIT	002012	G	3815#	6572	6628				
L10001	002206		3860	3873#					
L10002	002230		3882	3900#					
L10003	013400		6087#						
L10004	014466		6291#						
L10005	014522		6304#						
L10006	015612		6519#						
L10007	016704		6662#						
L10010	017102		6693#						
L10011	017200		6743#						
L10012	017244		6781#						
L10013	017326		6826#						
L10014	017530		6893	6900#					
L10015	020002		6907	6927#					
L10016	021374		6937	6962#					
L10017	023000		6972	7004#					
L10020	023770		7012	7036#					
L10021	024554		7043	7067#					
L10022	025544		7074	7098#					
L10023	026330		7105	7129#					
L10024	027234		7141	7251#					
L10025	041430		7378	7393#					
L10026	041620		7421	7436#					

L10027	042242	7461#								
L10031	042252	7461	7466#							
MABEE	013106	6035	6041#							
MESMRS	010220	5502	5505#							
MODRSP	010272	5466	5507#							
MRSPLY	010274	5455*	5460*	5509#						
MRSP	000210 G	4283#	5198	5398	5485	5649	5720*	5760*	6624*	7236
MSAGE1	027236	7231	7253#							
MSAGE2	027277	7238	7254#							
MSAGE3	027333	7240	7255#							
MSAGE4	027362	7242	7256#							
MSAUTO	017140	6701	6706#							
MSBDA	002342 G	4108#	6362							
MSCHD	002706 G	4093	4130#							
MSCOM	002406 G	4083	4112#							
MSG1	041430	7381	7395#							
MSG1B	041441	7382	7396#							
MSG1C	041456	7383	7397#							
MSG10	042142	7429	7444#							
MSG2	041474	7384	7398#							
MSG3	041511	7385	7399#							
MSG4	041620	7422	7437#							
MSG4B	041665	7423	7438#							
MSG5	041727	7424	7439#							
MSG6	041751	7425	7440#							
MSG7	042006	7426	7441#							
MSG8	042034	7427	7442#							
MSG9	042075	7428	7443#							
MSHCHK	002560 C	4086	4122#							
MSHORD	003156 G	4084	4146#							
MSHWR	003220 G	4085	4148#							
MSNIT	002622 G	4090	4124#							
MSNLOG	002324 G	4077	4098	4106#						
MSNOMO	002450 G	4089	4114#							
MSNOTP	002466 G	4099	4116#							
MSNRSP	002766 G	4097	4136#							
MSOVRN	003262 G	4082	4150#							
MSPART	002636 G	4091	4126#							
MSQRSP	003002 G	4081	4138#							
MSREC	002722 G	4094	4132#							
MSRNIT	002540 G	4080	4120#							
MSSELF	002366 G	4095	4110#							
MSSFRO	003056 G	4078	4142#							
MSSFWR	003116 G	4079	4144#							
MSSKER	002310 G	4087	4104#							
MSTOSN	003034 G	4100	4140#							
MSUNIT	002660 G	4092	4128#							
MSWPRO	002516 G	4088	4118#							
MSWRSP	002742 G	4096	4134#							
MXRTY	003332 G	4173#	5851							
NCART	000054 G	4002#	5947							
NODRVS	016736	6594	6667#							
NOMOR	006554	5147	5154#							
NOMOT	000030 G	3993#	5923							
NOREE	011354	5802	5806#							
NOUNIT	000036 G	3996#	5957							



NOXOFF	006652	5200#												
NTSFT	013056	6028	6034#											
NXTRET	006550	5117	5146	5151#										
NXTST	006122 G	5054#	5086#											
NXTST2	006372	5119	5123#											
ODTFLG	***** U	6548	7468											
ONEFIL	000001	3309#	3313	3753	3754	3793	3903	3904	3917	6418	6419	6432	6828	6829
		6840	7324	7325	7339									
OTL	000010 G	3985#	5725											
OVRFLD	013554	6011	6092#											
OVRN	000012 G	3986#	5728											
O\$APTS	000000	3772#	3815											
O\$AU	000001	3772#	3805#	3815										
O\$BGNR	000001	3772#	3805#	3815										
O\$BGNS	000001	3772#	3805#	3815										
O\$DU	000001	3772#	3805#	3815										
O\$ERRT	000000	3772#	3815											
O\$GNSW	000001	3772#	3805#	3815										
O\$POIN	000001	3772#	3805#	3815										
O\$SETU	000001	3772#	3805#	3815	7457									
PARTL	000034 G	3995#	5967											
PATTEN	000072 G	4230#	6079	6353	6619#	6943#	6944	6978#	6979	7018#	7021#	7022	7049#	7052#
		7080#	7083#	7084	7111#	7114#								
PDTFLG	016772 G	6588#	6615	6670#										
PERDEV	006404	5125#	5144											
PKPTR	000104 G	4236#	5214#	5420	5479	5481#	5695#	6345	6394					
PNT	001000 G	3962#												
PPSOT9	002224	3890#	7228											
PRBUF	002214	3886#	6392											
PRDAT	015152	6396#	6397	6410#										
PRFORM	015154	6397	6411#											
PRI	002000 G	3962#												
PRI00	000000 G	3962#	6237											
PRI01	000040 G	3962#												
PRI02	000100 G	3962#												
PRI03	000140 G	3962#												
PRI04	000200 G	3962#												
PRI05	000240 G	3962#												
PRI06	000300 G	3962#												
PRI07	000340 G	3815	3962#	6238	6240	6681								
PRNPAK	015004 G	6366#	6387#											
PRNSIZ	003340 G	4176#	6365#	6398#										
PTR	017276	6782#	6783	6786#	6789#									
RCBCNT	003320	4168#	5335#	5346#	5351#	5355#	5414#	5433#	5437#	5439#	5470#	5647#	5704	5771
RCBFSZ	001036 G	4040#	5015	7287	7291	7292	7293	7294	7295	7296	7297	7298		
RCDB	000024 G	4216#	5576	5601	6236	6298	6611#							
RCFLG	003316 G	4167#	5336#	5342	5412#	5428	5698#							
RCINIT	000006 G	3984#	5737											
RCSR	000022 G	4215#	5463	5574	5590	6260#	6277#	6297#	6609#	6686				
RCVBUF	000102 G	4235#	5014	5214	5332	5689	6564#							
RCVHND	014470	6297#												
RCVINT	014470 G	6238	6295#											
RDN0	000114 G	4240#	5232#	6496										
RDN1	000116 G	4241#	5234#	6506										
REC	000064 G	4226#	5210	6078	6621#	6911#	6913	6942#	6944	6945	6951#	6952	6955#	6956#
		6977#	6979	6980	6986#	6987	6990#	6991#	7015#	7018	7022	7025#	7030#	704#





TST1	017374	6892	6895*											
TST2	017576	6906	6910*											
TST3	020050	4948	6936	6940*										
TST3PT	022766	6943	6947	6978	6982	6997*								
TST4	021442	6971	6975*											
TST5	023046	7011	7015*											
TST5EX	023762	7028	7033*											
TST6	024036	7042	7046*											
TST6EX	024546	7059	7064*											
TST7	024622	7073	7077*											
TST7EX	025536	7090	7095*											
TST8	025612	7104	7108*											
TST8EX	026322	7121	7126*											
TST9	026354	7136	7143*											
TUVECT=	000204 G	4281*	6238	6239*	6240	6241*	6278	6279*	6280	6281*	6*85*			
T\$ARGC=	000002	3815*	5502*	5823*	5828*	5831*	5833*	5847*	5854*	5862*	6077*	6080*	6083*	6363*
		6397*	6402*	6404*	6477*	6479*	6495*	6496*	6506*	6701*	6761*	7231*	7238*	7240*
		7242*												
T\$CODE=	007130	7381*	7382*	7383*	7384*	7385*	7422*	7423*	7424*	7425*	7426*	7427*	7428*	7429*
T\$ERRN=	000146	3772*	5147*	6011*	6025*	6031*	6038*	6049*	6053*	6362*	6574*	6594*		
T\$EXCP=	000000	7381*	7382*	7422*	7427*									
T\$FLAG=	000040	6893*	6907*	6937*	6972*	7012*	7043*	7074*	7105*	7141*				
T\$FREE=	042252	7457	7467*											
T\$GMAN=	000000	3772*												
T\$HILI=	000376	7381*	7382*	7422*	7427*									
T\$LAST=	000001	3772*	7457*	7460										
T\$LOLI=	000001	7381*	7382*	7422*	7427*									
T\$LSYM=	010000	3772*	3873	3900	6087	6291	6304	6519	6662	6693	6743	6781	6826	6900
		6927	6962	7004	7036	7067	7098	7129	7251	7393	7436			
T\$LTNO=	000011	7457*												
T\$NEST=	177777	3772*	3798*	3824*	3828*	3860*	3873*	3882*	3900*	3902*	3955*	6070*	6087*	6287*
		6291*	6295*	6304*	6416*	6460*	6467*	6519*	6535*	6545*	6662*	6679*	6693*	6716*
		6743*	6753*	6781*	6803*	6826*	6888*	6891*	6900*	6905*	6927*	6935*	6962*	6970*
		7004*	7010*	7036*	7041*	7067*	7072*	7098*	7103*	7129*	7134*	7251*	7302*	7367*
		7378*	7393*	7421*	7436*	7458*								
T\$NS0 =	000000	3798*	3902	3955*	6416	6460*	6535	6545*	6662	6679*	6693	6716*	6743	6753*
		6781	6803*	6826	6888*	7302	7367*	7458						
T\$NS1 =	000005	3824*	3828	3860*	3873	3882*	3900	6070*	6087	6287*	6291	6295*	6304	6467*
		6519	6891*	6900	6905*	6927	6935*	6962	6970*	7004	7010*	7036	7041*	7067
		7072*	7098	7103*	7129	7134*	7251	7378*	7393	7421*	7436			
		7460*	7461*											
T\$PCNT=	000000	7461*												
T\$PTAB=	010030	3815	7467*											
T\$PTHV=	000001	3772*	7461*	7467										
T\$PTNU=	000001	3772*												
T\$SAVL=	177777	3772*												
T\$SEGL=	177777	3772*												
T\$SIZE=	000006	7457	7467*											
T\$SUBN=	000000	3772*	6891*	6905*	6935*	6970*	7010*	7041*	7072*	7103*	7134*			
T\$TAGL=	177777	3772*												
T\$TAGN=	010032	3772*	3824*	3860*	3882*	6070*	6287*	6295*	6467*	6545*	6679*	6716*	6753*	6803*
		6891*	6905*	6935*	6970*	7010*	7041*	7072*	7103*	7134*	7378*	7421*	7460*	7461*
T\$TEMP=	000000	3828*	3843*	3873*	3900*	3902*	6087*	6291*	6304*	6416*	6519*	6535*	6662*	6693*
		6743*	6781*	6826*	6893*	6900*	6907*	6927*	6937*	6962*	6972*	7004*	7012*	7036*
		7043*	7067*	7074*	7098*	7105*	7129*	7141*	7251*	7302*	7381*	7382*	7383*	7384*
		7385*	7393*	7422*	7423*	7424*	7425*	7426*	7427*	7428*	7429*	7436*	7458*	
T\$TEST=	000011	3772*	6891*	6905*	6935*	6970*	7010*	7041*	7072*	7103*	7134*	7457		

T\$TSTM= 177777	3772#	5060	5147	5148	5150	5271	5502	5595	5823	5828	5831	5833	5847
	5854	5862	6011	6025	6031	6038	6049	6053	6057	6077	6080	6083	6087
	6222	6237	6238	6240	6278	6280	6312	6313	6362	6363	6397	6402	6404
	6475	6477	6478	6479	6480	6495	6496	6506	6519	6553	6556	6574	6575
	6581	6594	6595	6632	6662	6681	6692	6693	6701	6704	6721	6742	6743
	6761	6781	6826	6893	6900	6907	6927	6937	6962	6972	7004	7012	7036
	7043	7067	7074	7098	7105	7129	7141	7231	7238	7240	7242	7251	
T\$TSTS= 000001	3772#	6891#	6905#	6935#	6970#	7010#	7041#	7072#	7103#	7134#			
T\$\$AU = 010013	6803#	6826											
T\$\$AUT= 010010	6679#	6693											
T\$\$CLE= 010011	6716#	6743											
T\$\$DAT= 010031	7461#	7466											
T\$\$DU = 010012	6753#	6781											
T\$\$HAR= 010025	7378#	7393											
T\$\$HW = 010001	3860#	3873											
T\$\$INI= 010007	6545#	6662											
T\$\$MSG= 010003	6070#	6087											
T\$\$PC = 000001	7460#	7467											
T\$\$PRO= 010000	3824#												
T\$\$PTA= 010030	7460#	7461#											
T\$\$RPT= 010006	6467#	6519											
T\$\$SOF= 010026	7421#	7436											
T\$\$SRV= 010005	6287#	6291	6295#	6304									
T\$\$SW = 010002	3882#	3900											
T\$\$TES= 010024	6891#	6893	6900	6905#	6907	6927	6935#	6937	6962	6970#	6972	7004	7010#
	7012	7036	7041#	7043	7067	7072#	7074	7098	7103#	7105	7129	7134#	7141
	7251												
T1 017330 G	3843	6891#											
T1TRY = 000146 G	4265#												
T2 017532 G	3843	6905#											
T3 020004 G	3843	6935#											
T4 021376 G	3843	6970#											
T4TRY = 000132 G	4259#												
T5 023002 G	3843	7010#											
T6 023772 G	3843	7041#											
T7 024556 G	3843	7072#											
T8 025546 G	3843	7103#											
T9 026332 G	3843	7134#											
UAM = 000200 G	3962#												
UNIT 013402 G	6077	6088#											
UNITNO 027412	5502	7230#	7238	7240	7242	7246*	7258#						
UNREC 012244	5862	5887#											
UNSUC 011642	5827	5844#											
UNXPCT 007654	5430#												
WAIT 014524	6246*	6254*	6261*	6308#	6315								
WHCHDR 013660 G	5230*	5244*	6006*	6106#									
WRLOCK= 000026 G	3992#	5962	6034										
WRTNO = 000110 G	4238#	5246*	6496	6601	6603								
WRTN1 = 000112 G	4239#	5249*	6506										
XFNSND 006660	5197	5202#											
XMDB = 000030 G	4218#	5279*	6231*	6290*	6618*								
XMSR = 000026 G	4217#	5268	6218*	6224	6235*	6245*	6253*	6276*	6289*	6613*			
XSCNT = 000036 G	4221#	6895*	6913*	6944*	6979*	7022*	7084*	7159*	7189*	7216*			
XSFLG = 000034 G	4220#	5215	5325	5691	6895*	6913*	6944*	6945	6979*	6980	7022*	7053	7084*
	7115	7158*	7188*	7215*									
XSPKNI= 000032 G	4219#	5211*	5333	5407	5411*	5424*	5430*	5446*	5477*	5690	6895*	6913*	6944*

PARAMETER CODING  
CZTUUF.P11

MACY11 30(1046)  
25-JAN-84 08:09

25-JAN-84 08:33 PAGE 64-13  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0141

XSPTR = 000106 G	5945*	6979*	6980*	7022*	7053*	7084*	7115*	7160*	7190*	7217*			
X\$ALWA= 000000	4237*	5217*	5412	5413*	5414	5490*							
X\$FALS= 000040	3772*												
X\$OFFS= 000400	3772*												
X\$TRUE= 000020	3772*												
. = 042252	3795*	3817*	4105*	4107*	4109*	4117*	4119*	4121*	4123*	4125*	4129*	4133*	4135*
	4139*	4141*	4143*	4145*	4147*	4149*	4151*	4306*	4307*	4308*	4309*	4310*	4311*
	4312*	4313*	5155*	5508*	5884*	6091*	6093*	6412*	6414*	6525*	6527*	6531*	6534*
	6666*	6668*	6792*	6893	6907	6937	6972	7012	7043	7074	7105	7141	7257*
	7287*	7291*	7292*	7293*	7294*	7295*	7296*	7297*	7298*	7461	7467		



ENDSW	978#	3772#	3900												
ENDTST	992#	3772#	6900	6927	6962	7004	7036	7067	7098	7129	7251				
EQUALS	1015#	3772#	3962												
ERRDF	1093#	3772#	6011	6025											
ERRHRD	1105#	3772#	6038	6053											
ERROR	1115#	3772#													
ERRSF	1124#	3772#	5147	6574	6594										
ERRSOF	1136#	3772#	6031	6049	6362										
ERRTBL	1146#	3772#													
ESCAPE	1161#	3772#													
EXIT	1191#	3772#	6893	6907	6937	6972	7012	7043	7074	7105	7141				
FEQUAL	1233#	3772#													
GETBYT	1251#	3772#													
GETPRI	1269#	3772#													
GETWOR	1261#	3772#													
GMANIA	1291#	3772#													
GMANID	1304#	3772#													
GMANIL	1320#	3772#													
GPHARD	1333#	3772#	6581												
GPRMA	1345#	3772#	7381	7382											
GPRMD	1377#	3772#	7422	7427											
GPRML	1412#	3772#	7383	7384	7385	7423	7424	7425	7426	7428	7429				
HEADER	1437#	3772#	3815												
INLOOP	1451#	3772#													
IOSETU	1458#	3772#													
IOSTAR	1471#	3772#													
KT11	1493#	3772#													
LASTAD	1664#	3772#	7457												
MANUAL	1682#	3772#													
MEMORY	1690#	3772#													
M\$BYTE	2912#	3772#	3815#												
M\$CHEC	3218#	3772#	6893#	6907#	6937#	6972#	7012#	7043#	7074#	7105#	7141#				
M\$CNTO	3291#	3772#	7381#	7382#	7383#	7384#	7385#	7422#	7423#	7424#	7425#	7426#	7427#	7428#	7429#
M\$COUN	3136#	3772#	5502#	5823#	5828#	5831#	5833#	5847#	5854#	5862#	6077#	6080#	6083#	6363#	6397#
	6402#	3772#	6477#	6479#	6495#	6496#	6506#	6701#	6761#	7231#	7238#	7240#	7242#		
M\$DATA	2625#	3772#	3815#	3817#	4334#										
M\$DECR	3075#	3772#	3828#	3873#	3900#	3902#	6087#	6291#	6304#	6416#	6519#	6535#	6662#	6693#	6743#
	6781#	3772#	6900#	6927#	6962#	7004#	7036#	7067#	7098#	7129#	7251#	7302#	7393#	7436#	7458#
	7461#														
M\$DEFA	3275#	3772#	7381#	7382#	7383#	7384#	7385#	7422#	7423#	7424#	7425#	7426#	7427#	7428#	7429#
M\$ENDE	3157#	3772#	3873#	3900#	3902#	6087#	6291#	6304#	6416#	6519#	6535#	6662#	6693#	6743#	6781#
	6826#	3772#	6900#	6927#	6962#	7004#	7036#	7067#	7098#	7129#	7251#	7302#	7393#	7436#	7458#
M\$ERRI	2372#	3772#	5147#	6011#	6025#	6031#	6038#	6049#	6053#	6362#	6574#	6594#			
M\$ESCA	2932#	3772#													
M\$ESCS	2943#	3772#													
M\$EXCP	3198#	3772#	7381#	7382#	7422#	7427#									
M\$EXIT	2954#	3772#	6893#	6907#	6937#	6972#	7012#	7043#	7074#	7105#	7141#				
M\$EXSE	2976#	3772#	6893#	6907#	6937#	6972#	7012#	7043#	7074#	7105#	7141#				
M\$EXTJ	2965#	3772#	6893#	6907#	6937#	6972#	7012#	7043#	7074#	7105#	7141#				
M\$GEN	3099#	3772#	3815#	3817#	3824#	3843#	3860#	3873#	3882#	3900#	4334#	6070#	6087#	6287#	6291#
	6295#	3772#	6467#	6519#	6545#	6662#	6679#	6693#	6716#	6743#	6753#	6781#	6803#	6826#	6891#
	6900#	3772#	6905#	6927#	6935#	6962#	6970#	7004#	7010#	7036#	7041#	7067#	7072#	7098#	7103#
	7134#	3772#	7378#	7393#	7421#	7436#	7457#	7461#	7466#						
M\$GENB	2775#	3772#													
M\$GETS	3091#	3772#	3828#	3873#	3900#	3902#	6087#	6291#	6304#	6416#	6519#	6535#	6662#	6693#	6743#
	6781#	3772#	6900#	6927#	6962#	7004#	7036#	7067#	7098#	7129#	7251#	7302#	7393#	7436#	7458#



M%GETT	26450	37720	68930	69070	69370	69720	70120	70430	70740	71050	71410				
M%GNGB	27000	37720	37980	38150	38170	38240	38430	38600	38820	39550	43340	60700	62870	62950	64600
	64670	65450	66790	67160	67530	68030	68880	73670	73780	74210	74570				
M%GNIN	31130	37720	38150	38170	38430	38600	38820	43340	50600	51470	51480	51500	52710	55020	55950
	58230	58280	58310	58330	58470	58540	58620	60110	60250	60310	60380	60490	60530	60570	60770
	60800	60830	60870	62220	62370	62380	62400	62780	62800	62910	63040	63120	63130	63620	63630
	63970	64020	64040	64750	64770	64780	64790	64800	64950	64960	65060	65190	65530	65540	65560
	65740	65750	65810	65820	65940	65950	66320	66620	66810	66920	66930	67010	67040	67210	67420
	67430	67610	67810	68260	68930	69000	69070	69270	69370	69620	69720	70040	70120	70360	70430
	70670	70740	70980	71050	71290	71410	72310	72380	72400	72420	72510	73780	73810	73820	73830
	73840	73850	73930	74210	74220	74230	74240	74250	74260	74270	74280	74290	74360	74570	74610
M%GNLS	27280	37720													
M%GNSU	26900	37720													
M%GNTA	26700	37720	38730	39000	60870	62910	63040	65190	66620	66930	67430	67810	68260	69000	69270
	69620	70040	70360	70670	70980	71290	72510	73930	74360	74610	74660				
M%GNTE	26800	37720	68910	69050	69350	69700	70100	70410	70720	71030	71340				
M%HNPT	24840	37720	38150												
M%HNAP	25770	37720	38150												
M%INCR	30660	37720	37980	38240	38600	38820	39550	50600	51470	51480	51500	52710	55020	55950	58230
	58280	58310	58330	58470	58540	58620	60110	60250	60310	60380	60490	60530	60570	60700	60770
	60800	60830	60870	62220	62370	62380	62400	62780	62800	62870	62950	63120	63130	63620	63630
	63970	64020	64040	64600	64670	64750	64770	64780	64790	64800	64950	64960	65060	65190	65450
	65530	65560	65740	65750	65810	65940	65950	66320	66620	66790	66810	66920	66930	67010	67040
	67160	67210	67420	67430	67530	67610	67810	68030	68260	68880	68910	68930	69000	69050	69070
	69270	69350	69370	69620	69700	69720	70040	70100	70120	70360	70410	70430	70670	70720	70740
	70980	71030	71050	71290	71340	71410	72310	72380	72400	72420	72510	73670	73780	74210	74600
	74610														
M%IOSE	24380	37720													
M%LDRO	27820	37720	60570	62370	62780	62800	65530	65810	66920	67040					
M%MASK	23970	37720													
M%MCHI	900	37720													
M%MALO	23340	37720													
M%MSK1	24090	37720													
M%POP	26570	37720	38280	38730	39000	39020	60870	62910	63040	64160	65190	65350	66620	66930	67430
	67810	68260	69000	69270	69620	70040	70360	70670	70980	71290	72510	73020	73930	74360	74580
M%PRIN	23560	37720	55020	58230	58280	58310	58330	58470	58540	58620	60770	60800	60830	63630	63970
	64020	64040	64770	64790	64950	64960	65060	67010	67610	72310	72380	72400	72420		
M%PUSH	23440	37720	37980	38240	38600	38820	39550	60700	62870	62950	64600	64670	65450	66790	67160
	67530	68030	68880	68910	69050	69350	69700	70100	70410	70720	71030	71340	73670	73780	74210
M%PUT	28300	37720	55020	58230	58280	58310	58330	58470	58540	58620	60770	60800	60830	62380	62400
	63630	63970	64020	64040	64770	64790	64950	64960	65060	66810	67010	67610	72310	72380	72400
	72420														
M%PUT1	28530	37720	55020	58230	58280	58310	58330	58470	58540	58620	60770	60800	60830	62380	62400
	63630	63970	64020	64040	64770	64790	64950	64960	65060	66810	67010	67610	72310	72380	72400
	72420														
M%RADI	31630	37720	73810	73820	73830	73840	73850	74220	74230	74240	74250	74260	74270	74280	74290
M%RBRO	27980	37720													
M%RNRO	28130	37720	65810	66320											
M%SETS	30830	37720	37980	38240	38600	38820	39550	60700	62870	62950	64600	64670	65450	66790	67160
	67530	68030	68880	68910	69050	69350	69700	70100	70410	70720	71030	71340	73670	73780	74210
M%STAR	24750	37720													
M%SVC	27570	37720	50600	5147	51480	51500	52710	55020	55950	58230	58280	58310	58330	58470	58540
	58620	6011	6025	6031	6038	6049	6053	60570	60770	60800	60830	60870	62220	62370	62380
	62400	62780	62800	63120	63130	6362	63630	63970	64020	64040	64750	64770	64780	64790	64800
	64950	64960	65060	65190	65530	65560	6574	65750	65810	6594	65950	66320	66620	66810	66920
	66920	67010	67040	67210	67420	67430	67610	67810	68260	68930	69000	69070	69270	69370	69620

C12

	69720	70040	70120	70360	70430	70670	70740	70980	71050	71290	71410	72310	72380	72400	72420
	72510														
M\$TLAB	27500	37720	50600	51470	51480	51500	52710	55020	55950	58230	58280	58310	58330	58470	58540
	58620	60110	60250	60310	60380	60490	60530	60570	60770	60800	60830	60870	62220	62370	62380
	62400	62780	62800	63120	63130	63620	63630	63970	64020	64040	64750	64770	64780	64790	64800
	64950	64960	65060	65190	65530	65560	65740	65750	65810	65940	65950	66320	66620	66810	66920
	66930	67010	67040	67210	67420	67430	67610	67810	68260	68930	69000	69070	69270	69370	69620
	69720	70040	70120	70360	70430	70670	70740	70980	71050	71290	71410	72310	72380	72400	72420
	72510														
M\$TSTL	27390	37720	50600	51470	51480	51500	52710	55020	55950	58230	58280	58310	58330	58470	58540
	58620	60110	60250	60310	60380	60490	60530	60570	60770	60800	60830	60870	62220	62370	62380
	62400	62780	62800	63120	63130	63620	63630	63970	64020	64040	64750	64770	64780	64790	64800
	64950	64960	65060	65190	65530	65560	65740	65750	65810	65940	65950	66320	66620	66810	66920
	66930	67010	67040	67210	67420	67430	67610	67810	68260	68930	69000	69070	69270	69370	69620
	69720	70040	70120	70360	70430	70670	70740	70980	71050	71290	71410	72310	72380	72400	72420
	72510														
M\$WORD	28990	37720	38150	38430	51470	60110	60250	60310	60380	60490	60530	63620	65740	65940	68930
	69070	69370	69720	70120	70430	70740	71050	71410	73810	73820	73830	73840	73850	74220	74230
	74240	74250	74260	74270	74280	74290	74610								
M\$XFER	24170	37720													
OPEN	16990	37720													
POINTE	17070	37720	3805												
POP	43900	5019	5020	5272	5280	5468	5532	5533	5874	5875	6058	6059	6060	6061	6085
	6086	6151	6152	6189	6190	6367	6368	6369	6405	6406	6513	6514	6515	6516	6517
	6518	6759	6760												
PRINTB	17730	37720	5847	6077	6080	6083	6363								
PRINTF	18160	37720	5502	6397	6402	6404	6701	6761	7231	7238	7240	7242			
PRINTS	18590	37720	6477	6479	6495	6496	6506								
PRINTX	19020	37720	5823	5828	5831	5833	5854	5862							
PUSH	43770	5012	5013	5266	5270	5454	5521	5522	5799	5800	5995	5996	5997	5998	6071
	6072	6127	6128	6167	6168	6341	6342	6343	6390	6391	6468	6469	6470	6471	6472
	6473	6755	6756												
READBU	19450	37720													
READEF	19540	37720	6553												
RFLAGS	19720	37720	6632												
SETPRI	19820	37720	6237												
SETVEC	19910	37720	6238	6240	6681										
SLASH	20040	37720													
STARS	20210	37720													
SVC	20420	37710	3772												
SWAPIN	44070	5097	5108	5115	5136										
SWAPOW	44280	5193													
TSTID	48320	6892	6906	6936	6971	7011	7042	7073	7104						
TUREAD	47140	6945	6980	7053	7115										
TURTRY	46390	6944	6945	6979	6980	7022	7053	7084	7115						
TUSEEK	45770	6913													
TUSELF	47910	6895													
TUMRIT	44690	6944	6979	7022	7084										
XFER	23060	37720	68930	69070	69370	69720	70120	70430	70740	71050	71410				
XFERF	23170	37720													
XFERT	23260	37720													

D12

PARAMETER CODING MACY11 30(1046) 25 JAN 84 08:33 PAGE 65 4  
CZTUUF.P11 25-JAN-84 08:09 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0146

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

CZTUUF.BIN/EN:AMA:ABS,CZTUUF/CRF=SVC.SML,CZTUUF.P11  
RUN-TIME: 19 24 2 SECONDS  
RUN TIME RATIO: 68/46=1.4  
CORE USED: 23K (46 PAGES)

•